

# Action Plan

## Grantee: Texas - GLO

### Grant: P-18-TX-48-MIT1

---

<b>Status:</b>	Submitted - Await for Review			
<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>LOCCS Authorized Amount</b>	<b>Grant Award Amount</b>	<b>Estimated PI/RL Funds</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,297,189,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,652,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,652,000.00
<u>Total:</u>	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 4,301,841,000.00	\$ 0.00	<u>\$ 4,301,841,000.00</u>

---

### Funding Sources

**No Funding Sources Found**

### Narratives

#### Mitigation Needs Assessment:

This Action Plan considers and addresses critical mitigation needs over a large geography while maintaining as much local control as possible through several programs aimed at creating more resilient communities through improved infrastructure, housing, building and land use policies and practices, and hazard mitigation planning.

These programs were developed to meet CDBG-MIT, federal, and state requirements and regulations, as well as to fund mitigation activities that protect against loss of life and property as efficiently and expeditiously as possible. Public service activities including housing and legal counseling, public outreach, and education may need to be utilized to complement several of these programs.

While the majority of funds are allocated to various local and regional mitigation activities—which will encompass any non-planning and non-housing projects, assistance to homeowners through the reconstruction of homes will comprise more than twelve (12) percent of the total allocation. Both the Housing Oversubscription Supplemental Program and the Resilient Home Program will allow the GLO to assist homeowners impacted by Hurricane Harvey to inhabit new homes that are proven to match or exceed HUD's requirements, creating more resilient communities that recover more quickly from the next disaster event. As noted above, the GLO recognizes that a comprehensive response to the threats and impacts of natural hazards involves the implementation of well-considered



local and regional mitigation activities in the form of infrastructure projects, buyouts of homes in the floodplain, and other interventions that are vital for the protection, resiliency, and viability of communities. Accordingly, seventy-two (72) percent of the funds will address hazard mitigation needs related to local and regional mitigation activities.

Planning encompasses a wide array of activities that ensure that policies and practices are developed and implemented to reduce impacts from future natural hazards. These activities will be focused on regional approaches to planning in addition to specific local solutions that promote sustainable mitigation planning and policy informed by an evaluation of short- and long-term hazard risk. These activities will involve: (1) the creation of FEMA-approved Local Hazard Mitigation Action Plans; (2) local land use, zoning, and comprehensive plans; (3) regional planning studies; and (4) the adoption of building codes and floodplain ordinances that reduce the risk of future hazard impacts.

The GLO has allocated five (5) percent for administrative costs, including contract administration, compliance monitoring, and the provision of technical assistance to applicants and subrecipients. Based on experience, it is expected that some subrecipients will need direct support implementing their programs; therefore, the GLO is allocating three (3) percent for project delivery. Providing direct support to subrecipients will help ensure that programs are implemented as efficiently and expeditiously as possible. Project delivery costs may include but are not limited to site specific environmental costs, project selection, and application intake/eligibility screening for a specific program.

At least 50 percent of all program funds will benefit LMI persons.

As required, a Mitigation Needs Assessment (the Assessment) was completed to identify longterm risks and investment priorities for CDBG-MIT funding allocated as a result of the 2015 Floods, 2016 Floods, Hurricane Harvey, and the 2018 South Texas Floods. The Assessment takes into account a comprehensive set of data sources that cover multiple geographies and sectors. The Assessment includes specific details about hazard risks within the eligible most impacted and distressed communities, and includes details for housing, infrastructure, and land use. The Assessment may be amended as additional information becomes available or existing information is updated.

#### **Proposed Use of Funds:**

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2015 Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of two applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$46,096,950.00.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2016 Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of 2 applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$149,296,701.36.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the Hurricane Harvey HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of three individual applications and three joint applications. Each application must consist of one project. \$975,704,817.11.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2018 South Texas Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of two applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another

jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$4,047,240.

Harris County will develop a local MOD for allocation of funds to eligible entities, including units of local government, special purpose districts, and port and river authorities. The GLO encourages the prioritization of regional investments with regional impacts in risk reduction posed by hurricanes, tropical storms and depressions, flooding, wind and other hazards to develop disasterresistant infrastructure; upgrading of water, sewer, solid waste, communications, energy, transportation, health and medical, and other public infrastructure to address specific, identified risks; financing multi-use infrastructure; and green or natural mitigation infrastructure development. \$750,000,000.

Under the Regional Mitigation program (COG MODs), each COG region impacted by Hurricane Harvey has been allocated funds. Each COG will develop a local MOD for allocation of funds to local units of government and Indian tribes. \$1,166,997,000.00.

The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) is one of the three FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) grant programs. HMGP provides up to 75 percent of the eligible costs associated with hazard mitigation projects selected for funding. Selected subrecipients must contribute at least 25 percent of the total project costs, known as match or non-federal share. \$100,000,000.00

The GLO Coastal Resources division conducts ongoing coastal planning efforts through the Texas Coastal Resiliency Master Plan (Resiliency Plan) as described in Mitigation Needs Assessment. \$100,000,000.00.

The Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) is a state-run housing program administered under the State of Texas Plan for Disaster Recovery: Hurricane Harvey for \$5.676 billion in CDBG-DR funding. At present, the HAP program is oversubscribed, with the number of HAP applications for assistance exceeding the available program funds needed to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes. Consequently, HAP applicants eligible for assistance are being waitlisted until further funding becomes available. \$400,000,000.00.

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP. Eligible participants will be drawn from the GLO's existing waiting list of eligible HAP applicants. \$100,000,000.00.

The GLO is partnering with the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) to provide CDBG-MIT funds for the development of an enhanced State of Texas Hazard Mitigation Plan (enhanced SHMP), as well as providing funds for the development of Local Hazard Mitigation Plans (LHMP) for eligible areas. \$30,000,000.00

The GLO supports the adoption of policies that both reflect local and regional priorities and will have long-lasting effects on community risk reduction. The Resilient Communities Program will fund the development, adoption, and implementation of modern and resilient building codes and flood damage prevention ordinances to ensure that structures built can withstand future hazards. \$100,000,000.00.

The GLO is committed to the purposes of planning in the areas that are eligible for CDBG-MIT funds, and to the completion of some of the projects identified as a result of the studies. \$115,091,280.53.

State administrative costs including subrecipient administration costs will not exceed five (5) percent, \$215,092,050.00.

Based on experience, it is expected that some subrecipients will need direct support implementing their programs; therefore, the GLO is allocating three (3) percent for project delivery. \$129,055,230.00.

## Project Summary

Project #	Project Title	Grantee Activity #	Activity Title	Grantee Program
0001	Administration	ADMIN[MIT 2015FSMC PD Holding]	Administration	
		ADMIN[MIT 2016FSMC PD Holding]		
		ADMIN[MIT 2018FSMC PD HOLDING]		
		ADMIN[MIT CRP PD Holding]		
		ADMIN[MIT HCMOD PD HOLDING]		
		ADMIN[MIT HHSMC PD Holding]		
		ADMIN[MIT HMGP PD Holding]		
		ADMIN[MIT HMP PD Holding]	Project Delivery	
		ADMIN[MIT RCP PD Holding]	Administration	
		ADMIN[MIT RMP PD Holding]		
0002	Regional and State Planning	Administration[MIT]		
		Planning[MIT]	Planning	
		Planning[MIT]_21-226-000-D003_TexasA&MUniversity	Planning and Capacity Building	
		Planning[MIT]_21-245-000-D082_TexasA&MUniversity		
		Planning[MIT]_22-093-000-D262_TexasA&MUniversity		
		Planning[MIT]_23-042-000-D735_TexasA&MUniversity		
		Planning[MIT]_24-072-000-E248_TexasA&MUniversity		
		Planning[MIT]_24-178-000-E643_TexasA&MUniversity		
		Planning[MIT]_24-187-000-E717_TWDB		
		Planning[MIT]_24-188-000-E719_TWDB		
0003	2015 Floods State Mitigation	Planning[MIT]_24-200-000-E775_UTAustin		
		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage	
		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D		
		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D		

0004	2016 Floods State Mitigation	15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	
		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	
		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage

0005	Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation	16FC_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_ElCampo_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-047-D300_Freepport_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI



HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	Non-Covered Projects
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities



0006	Regional Mitigation Program	HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-	Public Facilities
		D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-075-F020_Orange	Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-097-F097_Linden	
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-001-E158_Coldspring_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-003-E160_Shepherd_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-004-E161_JeffersonCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-005-E162_Rosenberg_PF	Public Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-006-E163_Dayton_SF	Sewer Improvements
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-007-E164_Freeport_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-008-E165_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-009-E166_IowaColony_F&D	Flood & Drainage



RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-010-E167_Katy	Water Facilities and Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-011-E168_LaMarque_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-013-E170_Richwood_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-015-E172_WallerCounty_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-017-E174_Pearland_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-018-E175_TexasCity	Public Facilities and Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-019-E176_AransasPass_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-021-E459_Gregory_SF	Sewer Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-023-E478_Refugio	Street Improvements and Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-024-E479_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-026-E481_ElCampo_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-027-E482_Ivanhoe_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-028-E483_Mathis	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-029-E484_ChambersCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-030-E485_Friendswood_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-032-E487_WhartonCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-033-E488_JasperCounty	Public Facilities, Street Improvements, and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-035-E490_Woodville_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-037-E529_SantaFe_SI	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-038-E530_NewtonCounty_PF	Public Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-040-E532_Livingston_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-043-E535_Angleton_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-044-E536_PolkCounty	Public Improvements, Street Improvements, and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-047-E539_TylerCounty_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-048-E540_Newton	Sewer and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-050-E542_SugarLand_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-051-E543_FortBendCounty_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-054-E564_Ingleside_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-056-E566_LeagueCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-058-E568_Brookshire_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-	



059-E569_Columbus_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-060-E570_HGAC_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-061-E571_OrangeCounty_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-063-E573_JeffersonCountyDD7_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-065-E596_HardinCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-066-E597_Galveston_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-067-E598_Liberty_WF	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-075-E686_Conroe_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-076-E687_LaGrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-082-E758_Jasper	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-083-E759_Centerville_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-090-E766_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-096-E828_Schulenburg_F&D	
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-099-E831_BrooksideVillage_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-105-E837_Richmond	Water and Sewer Facility Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-110-E923_Sinton	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-111-E924_Cleveland	Public Facilities and Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-121-E963-Taft	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-130-E988_Ellinger	Street Improvements, Water Improvements and Flood and Drainage Improvements
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-136-E994_Fayetteville	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-142-F001_Carmine	
RMP_HMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
RMP_HMID_NA_24-065-014-E171_LibertyCounty	Planning and Capacity Building
RMP_HMID_NA_24-065-017-E174_Pearland	
RMP_HMID_NA_24-065-056-E566_LeagueCity_PLAN	Planning
RMP_HMID_NA_24-065-099-E831_BrooksideVillage_PLA N	Planning and Capacity Building
RMP_HMID_NA_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_PLAN	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient Planning
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-006-E163_Dayton_SF	Sewer Improvements
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-030-E485_Friendswood_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-032-E487_WhartonCounty_F&	Flood & Drainage



D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-033- E488_JasperCounty_PF	Public Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-035- E490_Woodville_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-044- E536_PolkCounty	Street Improvements and Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-047- E539_TylerCounty	Street Improvements and Public Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-050- E542_SugarLand_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-051- E543_FortBendCounty_F&D	
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-059- E569_Columbus_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-060- E570_HGAC_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-065- E596_HardinCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-083- E759_Centerville_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-096- E828_Schulenburg_SF	
RMP_HMID_UN_24-065-116- E958_Portland_F&D	Flood and Drainage Facilities
RMP_HMID_UN_GrantteeSup port[MIT]_NCP	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID UN Non- Covered Projects
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 002-E159_Corrigan_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 012-E169_Palacios_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 016-E173_WallerCounty_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 022-E477_Beeville_WF	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 025-E480_Hemphill_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 031-E486_AustinCounty	Street Improvements and Flood & Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 034-E489_SabineCounty_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 036- E528_KlebergCounty_F&D	Public Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 039-E531_LeonCounty_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 041-E533_Franklin_SI	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 042-E534_Burton_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 045-E537_PolkCounty	Street Improvements and Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 046-E538_TylerCounty_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 049-E541_Onalaska_SI	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 052-E554_Pineland_SI	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 053- E555_SanAugustineCounty_ SI	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 055-E565_Somerville_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065- 057-	Flood & Drainage



E567_BurlesonCounty_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-062-E572_Yoakum_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-068-E599_Bedias_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-069-E600_Bremond	Sewer Improvements and Water Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-070-E601_Midway	Water Facilities, Flood and Drainage, and Public Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-071-E602_SanAugustine_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-072-E683_Hallettsville_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-073-E684_RobertsonCounty_SF	Sewer Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-074-E685_Hearne_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-077-E688_Madisonville_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-079-E734_ColoradoCounty	Public Facilities, Water Facilities, and Sewer Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-080-E735_Plantersville_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-081-E757_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-084-E760_Seadrift_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-085-E761_GrimesCounty	Sewer Facilities and Flood & Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-086-E762_Waelder_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-088-E764_Brenham_F&D	Flood & Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-094-E770_Charlotte_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-098-E830_Oakwood	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-100-E832_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-101-E833_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-102-E834_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-103-E835_Calvert_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-104-E836_BastropCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-107-E839_Navasota	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-109-E922_Martindale	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-112-E925_MilamCounty_SI	Street Improvements
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-113-E926_Dilley_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-114-E927_MadisonCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-115-E928_KarnesCounty_F&D	
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-117-E959_Shiner_WF	Water Facilities
RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-	Sewer Facilities and Water



		118-E960_Lexington	Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-119-E961_Kenedy_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-120-E962_Lockhart_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-123-E965_AtascosaCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-125-E967_GuadalupeCounty_F&D	
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-127-E985_Nordheim_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-138-E996_BeeCounty	Water and Sewer Facility Improvements
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-143-F002_KarnesCity_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-150-F009_Alice	Water Facilities & Public Facilities & Sewer Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_24-065-153-F012_Luling_PF	Public Facilities
		RMP_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		RMP_SMID_NA_24-065-016-E173_WallerCounty	Planning and Capacity Building
		RMP_SMID_NA_24-065-070-E601_Midway	
		RMP_SMID_NA_24-065-103-E835_Calvert_PLAN	
		RMP_SMID_NA_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_PLAN	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-034-E489_SabineCounty_SI	Street Improvements
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-045-E537_PolkCounty_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-079-E734_ColoradoCounty	Water Facilities and Sewer Facilities
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-097-E829_Kurten_PF	Public Improvements
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-114-E927_MadisonCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-115-E928_KarnesCounty_F&D	
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-125-E967_GuadalupeCounty_F&D	
		RMP_SMID_UN_24-065-138-E996_BeeCounty_F&D	
		RMP_SMID_UN_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID UN Non-Covered Projects
0007	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:	HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage



0008	Coastal Resiliency Program	HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCountyDD1_F&D	
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		HMGP_SMID_UN_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements
		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	
		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		HOS[18F]_HMID_LMI	Housing Oversubscription Supplemental
0009	Housing Oversubscription	HOS[18F]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[19D_Imelda]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[19D_Imelda]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[19D_LRGV]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[19D_LRGV]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[19D_LRGV]_SMID_LMI	
		HOS[CBCOG]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[CBCOG]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[CBCOG]_SMID_LMI	
		HOS[CBCOG]_SMID_UN	
		HOS[GCRPC]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[GCRPC]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[GCRPC]_SMID_LMI	
		HOS[GCRPC]_SMID_UN	
		HOS[Harris]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[Harris]_HMID_UN	
0010	Resilient Home Program	HOS[Houston]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[Houston]_HMID_UN	
		HOS[SETRPC]_HMID_LMI	
		HOS[SETRPC]_HMID_UN	
		RHP[BVCOG]_SMID_LMI[MIT]	MIT Resilient Home Program



		RHP[BVCOG]_SMID_UN[MIT]	
		RHP[CBCOG]_HMID_LMI[MIT]	
		RHP[CBCOG]_HMID_UN[MIT]	
		RHP[CBCOG]_SMID_LMI[MIT]	
		RHP[CBCOG]_SMID_UN[MIT]	
		RHP[GCRPC]_HMID_LMI[MIT]	
		RHP[GCRPC]_HMID_UN[MIT]	
		RHP[GCRPC]_SMID_LMI[MIT]	
		RHP[GCRPC]_SMID_UN[MIT]	
		RHP[SETRPC]_HMID_LMI[MIT]	
		RHP[SETRPC]_HMID_UN[MIT]	
0011	Hazard Mitigation Plans	LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-001-D406_Galveston	Planning and Capacity Building
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-006-D715_MontgomeryCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-008-D725_FayetteCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-013-D786_HGACLibertyCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-014-D794_ColoradoCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-016-D811_HGACAngleton	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-019-D846_CalhounCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-020-D847_NewtonCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-021-D859_ChambersCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-022-D868_HaysCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-024-D906_NuecesCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-027-D983_GalvestonWharves	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-029-D985_TravisCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-031-D993_LaVilla	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-032-E001_GalvestonCountyWCID	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-033-E029_PolkCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-036-E268_SanJacintoCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-044-E437_Baytown	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-053-E473_FortBendCounty	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-073-E794_Weslaco	
		LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-075-E800_TexasCity	

LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-077-E919\_AransasCounty  
 LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-080-E974\_HidalgoCounty  
 LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN HMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-002-D503\_BastropCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-003-D508\_BeeCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-004-D573\_SanPerlita  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-005-D662\_BlancoCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-007-D717\_GrandPrairie  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-009-D779\_WichitaCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-010-D780\_KlebergCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-011-D781\_WillacyCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-012-D785\_BanderaCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-015-D808\_HGACWalkerCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-017-D819\_HGACAustinCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-018-D842\_AndersonCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-023-D898\_MarionCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-025-D917\_CoryellCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-026-D970\_GoliadCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-028-D984\_GuadalupeBlancoRiver

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-030-D992\_HoustonCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-034-E116\_GreggCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-035-E119\_SabineCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-037-E301\_LavacaCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-038-E302\_CookeCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-039-E343\_LeeCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-040-E344\_MilamCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-042-E409\_SmithCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-043-E436\_WallerCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-045-E441\_Alice  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-046-E444\_SPAGLynnCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-047-E447\_SPAGDickensCounty  
 LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-048-



E448\_SPAGGarzaCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
050-E466\_GonzalesCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
051-E468\_WilsonCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
052-  
E470\_WCTCOGBrownCount  
y

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
054-E474\_DallasCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
055-  
E476\_SanAugustineCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
056-  
E491\_WCTCOGComancheC  
ounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
057-E496\_Premont  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
058-E524\_WilliamsonCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
059-E525\_DuvalCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
060-E623\_TarrantCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
061-E644\_OrangeGrove  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
062-E647\_Taylor  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
063-E658\_LeonCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
064-E691\_LimestoneCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
065-E715\_EastlandCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
066-  
E721\_WCTCOGCallahanCou  
nty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
067-  
E748\_WCTCOGJonesCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
068-  
E773\_WCTCOGThrockmorte  
nCo  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
069-  
E774\_WCTCOGStephensCo  
unty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
070-  
E776\_WCTCOGColemanCou  
nty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
071-E792\_Lufkin  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
072-  
E793\_WCTCOGFisherCount  
y  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
074-E797\_TRA  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
076-E912\_McLennanCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
078-E940\_CaldwellCounty



0012	Resilient Communities Program	LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-079-E942_TrinityCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-081-F061_DeWittCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_GranteeSupport[MIT]_PLAN	HMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning and Capacity Building
		SHMPP_HMID_NA_21-125-000-C775_TDEM	Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_PS	RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Public Services and Information
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-005-E141_Wimberley	Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-008-E144_Ivanhoe	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-009-E145_Creedmoor	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-018-E446_LaVilla	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-019-E455_Alamo	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-020-E456_Palmview	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-025-E501_EICampo	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-031-E561_Weslaco	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-032-E562_Coldspring	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-033-E563_Sinton	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-034-E603_Granjeno	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-035-E632_Clute	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-037-E634_Fayetteville	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-038-E663_JerseyVillage	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-039-E664_Angleton	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-052-E810_BrooksideVillage	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-056-E826_Rosenberg	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-062-E892_Columbus	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-069-E969_WestColumbia	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-085-F055_Nome	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-086-F057_WestOrange	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-090-F086_Beaumont	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-091-F088_Friendswood	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-105-F115_LaGrange	
		RCP_HMID_NA_GranteeSupport[MIT]_PLAN	RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_HMID_UN_GranteeSupport[MIT]_PS	RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID UN Public Services and Information
		RCP_SMID_LMI_23-160-087-F058_Mineola	Public Services



RCP_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSup	RCP Grantee Support for
port[MIT]_PS	Subrecipient SMID LMI Public
	Services and Information

RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-001-	Planning and Capacity
E136_CoryellCounty	Building
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-002-	
E137_Taylor	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-003-	
E138_Smithville	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-004-	
E140_Harlingen	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-006-	
E142_Martindale	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-007-	
E143_Lexington	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-010-	
E214_Hallettsville	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-011-	
E269_Edna	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-012-	
E306_Caldwell	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-013-	
E307_Buckholts	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-014-	
E332_Alvarado	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-015-	
E338_LosFresnos	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-016-	
E341_LaGrulla	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-017-	
E342_Escobares	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-021-	
E472_BloomingGrove	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-022-	
E497_Primera	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-023-	
E499_Calvert	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-024-	
E500_Kemp	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-026-	
E502_Lyford	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-027-	
E515_Tioga	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-028-	
E516_Muenster	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-029-	
E544_VanAlstyne	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-030-	
E547_SanBenito	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-036-	
E633_Pottsboro	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-040-	
E682_Yoakum	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-041-	
E692_Anderson	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-042-	
E725_MountEnterprise	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-043-	
E727_Alvord	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-044-	
E733_WillsPoint	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-045-	
E749_Cisco	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-046-	
E750_Mexia	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-047-	
E751_Huntsville	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-048-	
E780_SulphurSprings	
RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-049-	
E801_Garrett	

RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-050-  
E804\_Reklaw  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-051-  
E805\_Wolfforth  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-053-  
E819\_Winnsboro  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-054-  
E820\_Cuero  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-055-  
E821\_Malakoff  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-057-  
E827\_Nash  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-058-  
E840\_Navasota  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-059-  
E845\_Madisonville  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-060-  
E846\_Palestine  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-061-  
E856\_Quitman  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-063-  
E905\_Kenedy  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-064-  
E920\_Raymondville  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-065-  
E941\_Denison  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-066-  
E948\_Ovilla  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-067-  
E951\_FrioCounty  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-068-  
E954\_Cooper  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-070-  
E975\_HughesSprings  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-071-  
E980\_Athens  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-072-  
F014\_LagunaVista  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-074-  
F019\_Blanco  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-076-  
F027\_ArcherCity  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-077-  
F028\_Electra  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-078-  
F031\_Italy  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-079-  
F033\_RioHondo  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-080-  
F045\_Premont  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-081-  
F049\_Kilgore  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-082-  
F051\_Hearne  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-083-  
F052\_Southmayd  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-084-  
F054\_Trinidad  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-087-  
F058\_Mineola  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-088-  
F059\_Alto  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-089-  
F068\_Hillsboro  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-093-  
F090\_Kaufman  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-094-  
F091\_Grandview  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-095-  
F094\_Hempstead  
RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-096-  
F096\_Graham



		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-098-F098_Bowie	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-099-F099_Palmer	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-100-F100_Springtown	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-101-F101_GunBarrel	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-103-F106_WhiteOak	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-106-F116_HoneyGrove	
		RCP_SMID_NA_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_PLAN	RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_SMID_UN_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_PS	RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID UN Public Services and Information
0013	2018 South Texas Floods State	<i>No activities in this project</i>	
0014	Harris County Mitigation Method	HCMOD_HMID_LMI_22-129-000-D405_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HCMOD_HMID_UN_22-129-000-D405_F&D	
		HCPLAN_HMID_NA_22-129-000-D405	Harris County Planning MOD
9999	Restricted Balance	16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton_F&D-03182022161558	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220	Street Improvements
		_NewtonCounty_SI-03182022172731	
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin_SI-03182022180901	
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-030-D271_Iola_SF-06242022110518	Sewer Facilities



## Activities

**Project # /** 0001 / Administration

**Grantee Activity Number:** ADMIN[MIT 2015FSMC PD Holding]

**Activity Title:** Administration

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 2,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place within or related to a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT 2016FSMC PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT 2018FSMC PD HOLDING]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/30/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT CRP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HCMOD PD HOLDING]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/30/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HHSMC PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HMGP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HMP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Project Delivery**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Holding activity for activity project delivery for the HMP program.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT RCP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT RMP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: Administration[MIT]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 167,859,450.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 167,859,450.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 167,859,450.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place within or related to a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /**      **0002 / Regional and State Planning**

## Grantee Activity Number: Planning[MIT]

### Activity Title: Planning

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 64,334,847.47	\$ 31,524,075.26
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 64,334,847.47</u>	<u>\$ 31,524,075.26</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 64,334,847.47	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments****Total**

# of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted

% of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and

# of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted

# of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



# of floodplain design standards updated

# of resilience planning recommendations implemented

# of public education meetings

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of planning studies and initiatives completed

# of persons at resilience meetings

# of local laws passed

# of entities at resilience meetings

# of ecological actions identified

# of plans adopted

# of resilience plans created

# jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances

# of climate action plans completed

# of water management/flood plans completed

# of water management/flood maps updated

# of mitigation plans completed

# of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency

# of infrastructure design standards updated

# of energy plans completed

# of disaster recovery plans completed

# of communities with standards exceeding NFIP

# of community engagement meetings/events

# of Plans or Planning Products

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 64,334,847.47

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place within a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

## Activity Description:

Regional and State Planning studies may include, but are not limited to, flood control, drainage improvement, resilient housing solutions, homelessness, surge protection, economic development, infrastructure improvement or other efforts to mitigate risks and future damages and establish plans for comprehensive recovery efforts.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_21-226-000-D003\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

06/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,633,786.00	\$ 800,555.14
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,633,786.00</u>	<u>\$ 800,555.14</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,633,786.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE

### Organization Type

Other

### Proposed Budget

\$ 1,633,786.00

## Location Description:

This project will assist communities impacted by other disasters in the HUD identified most impacted and distressed areas.

## Activity Description:

The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service will perform or cause to be performed, through its Disaster Assessment and Recovery Program and Texas Community & Watershed Program, services to develop, deploy, and support a range of CHARM (Community Health and Resource Management)-based geographic information system (GIS) applications for data- and mapsupported community planning and decision-making. The CHARM software is currently bolstering local planning efforts by running scenario planning workshops with local communities. When integrated with the disaster database project, this enhancement would provide local communities with the information, tools, and technical expertise to make informed planning decisions.

## Environmental Assessment:

### Environmental Reviews:

None

### Activity Attributes:

None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

None

**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_21-245-000-D082\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

03/19/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 20,000,000.00	\$ 9,800,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 20,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,800,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 20,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON

### Organization Type

Other

### Proposed Budget

\$ 20,000,000.00

## Location Description:

This project and system will assist in information collection and sharing for the State of Texas.

## Activity Description:

The Texas GLO and A&M University are working to create and oversee a system capable of securing the state's disaster data needs, which will ultimately serve as a critical tool assisting Texas communities develop better disaster recovery and mitigation plans known as the Texas Disaster Information System (TDIS).

## Environmental Assessment:

### Environmental Reviews:

None

### Activity Attributes:

None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_22-093-000-D262\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/17/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 285,000.00	\$ 139,650.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 285,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 139,650.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 285,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE

### Organization Type

Other

### Proposed Budget

\$ 285,000.00

## Location Description:

This project will assist communities impacted by other disasters in the HUD identified most impacted and distressed areas.

## Activity Description:

The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service's Green Infrastructure for Texas (GIFT) Program empowers Texans, such as those affected by disasters, to build resilient communities adaptable to social, economic, and environmental change. The GIFT Program provides necessary resources about nature-based solutions to stormwater management. Through outreach, coalitionbuilding, education, and on-the-ground projects, GIFT inspires communities to implement Green Infrastructure (GI) projects at any scale.

## Environmental Assessment:

### Environmental Reviews:

None

### Activity Attributes:

None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_23-042-000-D735\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

08/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

08/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 1,470,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,470,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON	Other	\$ 3,000,000.00

## Location Description:

This project will assist communities impacted by other disasters in the HUD identified most impacted and distressed areas.

## Activity Description:

Texas A&M University will conduct the Measuring, Mapping, and Managing Flood Risk in Texas, Part 1 ("M3FR1") comprehensive planning study. M3FR1 developed the Damage Plain, a new flood risk visual, to better map and communicate the reality of flood risk beyond the traditionally used Federal Emergency Management Agency's 100-year floodplain mapping. The second part of the Measuring, Mapping, and Managing Flood Risk in Texas planning study ("M3FR2") will improve flood risk communication by integrating multiple types of hydrologic and hydraulic models. The Texas General Land Office is leveraging the Measuring, Mapping, and Managing Flood Risk study completed by Texas A&M to expand the disaster plain to the mitigation area and further refine disaster risk communication tools for communities to use.

## Environmental Assessment:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_24-072-000-E248\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

11/14/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 18,366,215.00	\$ 8,999,445.35
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 18,366,215.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,999,445.35</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 18,366,215.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH

### Organization Type

Other

### Proposed Budget

\$ 18,366,215.00

## Location Description:

This project will assist communities impacted by other disasters in the HUD identified most impacted and distressed areas.

## Activity Description:

Using a combination of 2018, 2019, and MIT funding to provide better service for vulnerable regions, the Texas GLO is working with Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service to enhance existing Community Health and Resources Management (CHARM) capabilities to provide regional planning and coordination capabilities. This will require super-computing capabilities and large-scale stakeholder engagement for the Lower Rio Grange Valley (LRGV) and East Texas communities affected by the 2018 & 2019 disasters. In addition, CHARM workshops to walk communities through the process of developing RCP/LHMPP plans and create a training program to increase local competence and capacity.

## Environmental Assessment:

### Environmental Reviews:

None

### Activity Attributes:

None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** Planning[MIT]\_24-178-000-E643\_TexasA&MUniversity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

11/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,922,037.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,922,037.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,922,037.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

TEXAS A&amp;M AGRILIFE RESEARCH

**Organization Type**

Other

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 3,922,037.00

**Location Description:**

The goal of the Coryell County Watershed project is to reduce flood-related risks in the Leon River Watershed and Cowhouse Creek Watershed in Coryell County and surrounding counties.

**Activity Description:**

Texas A&M Agrilife Research will develop, or cause to be developed, linked surface flow models and groundwater flow models supporting comprehensive flood-risk reduction program for the Coryell County Watershed project.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: Planning[MIT]\_24-187-000-E717\_TWDB**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

11/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,025,000.00	\$ 507,375.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 507,375.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,025,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

This application and related data is designed to accomodate statewide regional flood planning processes.

**Activity Description:**

The Texas Water Development Board shall perform the continued maintenance and enhancement of the existing Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Model Storage and Management System (MS2) application and its hosting/sharing of related data through the Texas Disaster Information System (TDIS), administered by the Institute for a Disaster Resilient Texas (IDRT).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: Planning[MIT]\_24-188-000-E719\_TWDB**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

01/15/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,413,503.00	\$ 692,616.47
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,413,503.00</u>	<u>\$ 692,616.47</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,413,503.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

This study shall provide a benefit to the areas impacted by previous disasters.

**Activity Description:**

The Texas Water Development Board shall perform a River Analysis System parallelization approach will allow large scale, ~>2M cells, models to be run by leveraging the large number of nodes available in an high-performance computer environment. More importantly, this parallelization approach will significantly reduce computational time, from days to tens of minutes, required for medium to large scale Hydrologic Engineering Center-River Analysis System model simulations. Per the GLO's Mitigation Action Plan, as amended, this grant satisfies policy planning/management capacity building activities which will enable the GLO to carry out management, coordination and monitoring of activities necessary for effective planning implementation.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: Planning[MIT]\_24-200-000-E775\_UTAustin**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

12/10/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 878,292.06	\$ 434,754.57
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 878,292.06</u>	<u>\$ 434,754.57</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 878,292.06	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

This study will be performed at the University of Texas at Austin and in the studied area of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, covering Hidalgo, Starr, Cameron, and Willacy Counties.

**Activity Description:**

The University of Texas at Austin shall perform a study of the Colonias of the Lower Rio Grande Valley and update the 2014 Office of the Attorney General maps of Colonias through 2023 using a remote sensing-imagery and machine-learning approach paired with social/political data. Subrecipient will apply the approach in the LRGV where there is a high density of Colonias by providing a Regional-scale overview of Colonias evolution since 2014.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /** 0003 / 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-002-D202\_Penitas\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

12/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,379,172.40	\$ 4,379,172.40
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,379,172.40</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,379,172.40</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,379,172.40</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4550	1510	1105	57.47

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	8426

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Penitas	Unknown	\$ 4,379,172.40

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Penitas at City of Penitas Tom Gill Rd. Flood Mitigation Project.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Penitas shall replace storm sewer culverts, with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D202\_Penitas\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-004-D209\_HidalgoCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,858,499.20	\$ 9,858,499.20
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	397800		212783	53.49
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	17424

LMI%:	54.92
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hidalgo County	Local Government	\$ 9,858,499.20

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County at Channel Expansion Phase-1.

### Activity Description:

Hidalgo County shall expand existing outfalls and channels and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-006-D516\_Austin\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

04/18/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

06/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,810,803.40	\$ 8,810,803.40
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 8,810,803.40</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,810,803.40</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,810,803.40</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	557807		287579	51.56

#### Projected Accomplishments

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	4247
# of public facilities	4

<b>LMI%:</b>	50.93
--------------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Austin	Local Government	\$ 8,810,803.40

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Austin and will take place at Fallwell Lane, Streambank Stabilization, Culvert Replacement #1, Culvert Replacement #2, SHEC Outfall #1, and SHEC Outfall #2.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Austin shall reconstruct roadway, realign water utilities, restore, and stabilize streambank, install outfall ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

<b>Activity Type:</b> MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	<b>Activity Status:</b> Under Way
<b>Project Number:</b> 0003	<b>Project Title:</b> 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition
<b>Projected Start Date:</b> 02/12/2021	<b>Projected End Date:</b> 02/12/2025
<b>Project Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Project Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Activity Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Block Drawdown By Grantee:</b> Not Blocked	
<b>National Objective:</b> Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families	

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 599,117.34	\$ 599,117.34
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 599,117.34</b>	<b>\$ 599,117.34</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 599,117.34</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-083-002- D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 599,117.34

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-001-D201\_Raymondville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

10/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8695	3945	1795	66.01
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	30236
# of public facilities	1

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Raymondville	Local Government	\$ 10,000,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Raymondville at Trunk Line Project, Drain Ditch Project, Expressway Lateral Project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Raymondville shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, expand outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, upgrade manholes, create detention ponds and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D201\_Raymondville\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-003-D208\_LaMarque\_SF

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

11/03/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,493,145.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 7,493,145.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,493,145.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15105	5450	2705	53.99
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	27830
# of public facilities	682

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 7,493,145.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of La Marque at Sewer Trunk Line Section 1, Sewer Trunk Line Section 2, Sewer Trunk Line Section 3, and Sewer Public Facilities Regions 1-3.

### Activity Description:

The City of La Marque shall remove, repair, or relocate existing sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of La Marque and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D208\_LaMarque\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-005-D477\_Taylor\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

04/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,555,330.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,555,330.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,555,330.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15840	5290	4010	58.71

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
TAYLOR, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,555,330.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Taylor at Bull Branch Detention /Donna Channel Improvements and Mustang Creek Regional Detention/Drainage Improvements.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Taylor shall provide a regional detention and channel improvements within the Bull Branch and Mustang Creek watersheds and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D477\_Taylor\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

<b>Activity Type:</b> MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	<b>Activity Status:</b> Under Way
<b>Project Number:</b> 0003	<b>Project Title:</b> 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition
<b>Projected Start Date:</b> 02/12/2021	<b>Projected End Date:</b> 02/12/2025
<b>Project Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Project Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Activity Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Block Drawdown By Grantee:</b> Not Blocked	
<b>National Objective:</b> Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families	

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 599,117.31	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 599,117.31</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 599,117.31</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-083-001- D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 599,117.31

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /** 0004 / 2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-006-D574\_Houston\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

07/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,314,409.66	\$ 6,314,409.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

4580

**Low**

2325

**Mod**

1165

**Low/Mod%**

76.20

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored



# cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading



# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

7870

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	76.2
-------	------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Houston	Local Government	\$ 6,314,409.66

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston at Mahoning Drive, Braeburn Glen Boulevard, South Gessner Road, Braeburn Glen Park, and Valley View Lane.

### Activity Description:

City of Houston Shall replace storm sewer pipes, install new inlets and manholes alongside the new storm sewers, and complete associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-003-D198\_Clute\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,881,420.00	\$ 9,881,420.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

7145

**Low**

2485

**Mod**

1890

**Low/Mod%**

61.23

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

20800

**LMI%:**

61.23



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CLUTE, CITY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 9,881,420.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Clute at Site 1: Flag Lake Run 1, Site 1: Flag Lake Run 2, Site 1: Flag Lake Run 3, Site 2: Pin Money Run 1, Site 3: Ditch A Run 1, Site 3: Ditch A Run 2, Site 3: Ditch A Run 3, and Site 3: Ditch A Run 4.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Clute shall make storm sewer system upgrades and ditch improvements and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-006-D204\_Houston\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,183,191.89	\$ 8,183,191.89
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 8,183,191.89</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,183,191.89</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,183,191.89</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

8150

**Low**

3255

**Mod**

1880

**Low/Mod%**

63.01

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

2

**LMI%:**

63.01



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

City of Houston

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 8,183,191.89

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston at Pond 1 Boone Road Park, and Pond 2 Hackberry Park.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Houston shall create detention ponds in two existing city parks and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-007-D205\_Sweeny**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,398,293.00	\$ 5,398,293.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,398,293.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,398,293.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,398,293.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

3650

**Low**

1565

**Mod**

515

**Low/Mod%**

56.99

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

9400

# of public facilities

2



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Sweeny

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 5,398,293.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Sweeny. Sewer facility improvements will take place at FM1459 Lift Station, FM524 Lift Station, and Sewer Trunk Line Replacement and Manhole Installation. Street improvements will take place at Pavement Repair.

## Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

The City of Sweeny shall replace existing sewer line, including installing additional manholes along the sewer line; add backup generator to two (2) lift stations; and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

The City of Sweeny shall perform pavement repair associated with sanitary sewer replacement activities and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D205\_Sweeny.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-008-D206\_Newton**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/27/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,457,650.00	\$ 4,457,650.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,457,650.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,457,650.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,457,650.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

1890

**Low**

705

**Mod**

295

**Low/Mod%**

52.91

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

133



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton	Local Government	\$ 4,457,650.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Newton. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Lift Station, Sewer Public Facilities Region 1, and Sewer Public Facilities Region 2. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Inline Detention Storage Basin.

## Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

The City of Newton shall replace manholes, perform upgrades of wastewater treatment plant, install backup generators, and rehabilitation of lift station and all related appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Newton shall construct a Storage Basin to include land acquisition and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

<b>Document</b>	MIT_LMISD_D206_Newton.pdf
-----------------	---------------------------

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-010-D210\_HarrisCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 10,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11185	6100	2780	79.39

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	11376
# of public facilities	1

LMI%:	79.39
-------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Harris, County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 10,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Harris County at Cloverleaf Drainage Improvements (Detention Pond) and Cloverleaf Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

Harris County shall regrade roadside ditches, install new storm sewer piping, create a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-012-D212**  
**JacintoCity\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,319,717.00	\$ 5,319,717.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	10625	5985	2350	78.45

#### Projected Accomplishments

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	1
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	31030



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Jacinto City

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 5,319,717.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Jacinto City at Oates Road, West of Switzer Street along Railroad, Switzer Street, Mercury Drive, Kilroy Avenue, Fint Street, Hart Street, Akron Alley, Kerbey Street, Cheston Drive, Jennifer Lane, and Charlie Oates Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of Jacinto City shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

#### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D212\_JacintoCity\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-013-D213\_Freeport\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,931,626.00	\$ 5,931,626.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,931,626.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,931,626.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,931,626.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

12025

**Low**

5905

**Mod**

2175

**Low/Mod%**

67.19

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

55170



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Freeport

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 5,931,626.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Freeport at Rehabilitation Line.

## Activity Description:

City of Freeport shall rehabilitate the sanitary sewer system by replacing and/or repairing sewer lines, replacing lateral seals and reconnections and rehabilitating manholes and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D213\_Freeport\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-015-D217\_Brazoria\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,176,375.00	\$ 3,176,375.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,176,375.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,176,375.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,176,375.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

3045

**Low**

1175

**Mod**

800

**Low/Mod%**

64.86

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

7610

# of public facilities

1



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Brazoria

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 3,176,375.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brazoria at City Wastewater Treatment Plant and Sanitary Sewer.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Brazoria shall perform upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant, replace sanitary sewer pipes, remove manhole covers, replace manhole covers and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:****Document**MIT\_LMISD\_D217\_Brazoria\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-018-D220\_NewtonCounty

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,650,657.85	\$ 3,650,657.85
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4168		2506	60.12
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	



# of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2755

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton County	Local Government	\$ 3,650,657.85

### Location Description:

Street Improvements construction shall take place in Newton County at:

- Bridge 1 - CR 1021, Hunter Creek,
- Bridge 2 - CR 1022, Melhomes Creek/Irving Branch,
- Bridge 4 - CR 3037, East Branch White Oak Creek,
- Bridge 5 - CR 3038, East Branch White Oak Creek, and
- Bridge 7 - CR 3073, Whitman Branch.

Flood and Drainage Facilities construction shall take place approximately 55' east of Davison Street.

### Activity Description:

Street Improvements

Newton County shall replace bridges and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of census tract and block group ACS 2015 LMISD.

Flood and Drainage Facilities

Newton County shall install one box culvert on Whitman Branch. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of a survey.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D220\_NewtonCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-019-D241\_DETCOG\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,978,288.00	\$ 8,978,288.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 8,978,288.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,978,288.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 8,978,288.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6710	1530	2010	52.76
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	480480
# of public facilities	12

LMI%:	52.76
-------	-------



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 8,978,288.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) at Cell Tower 71, 65, 67, 69, 72-75, 78, 79, 80, 82, and Fiber Optic Lines.

## Activity Description:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) shall install aerial and buried fiber optic lines to connect existing cell towers to the internet backbone. For towers where a direct fiber connection is not feasible, point-to-point microwave link technology will be utilized. All associated appurtenances will be completed. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-020-D258\_Baytown\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,236,049.01	\$ 3,236,049.01
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,236,049.01</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,236,049.01</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,236,049.01</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11180	4630	3160	69.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	



# of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements



% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1340

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	69.68
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Baytown	Local Government	\$ 3,236,049.01

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Baytown at Texas Avenue Storm Sewer Line, Defee Street Storm Sewer Line, North Pruett Street Storm Sewer Line, and North Jones Street Storm Sewer Line.

### Activity Description:

The City of Baytown shall increase the size of the storm sewer system and inlet, reconstruct curbs and gutters, and rebuild sidewalks on all roads undergoing drainage improvements. Furthermore, lighting, street furniture, and streetscape improvements such as pavers and landscaping. With minor adjustments to water and sewer as necessary. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective through the use of census tract and block groups.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

<b>Activity Type:</b> MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	<b>Activity Status:</b> Under Way
<b>Project Number:</b> 0004	<b>Project Title:</b> 2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition
<b>Projected Start Date:</b> 02/12/2021	<b>Projected End Date:</b> 02/12/2025
<b>Project Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Project Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Activity Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Block Drawdown By Grantee:</b> Not Blocked	
<b>National Objective:</b> Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families	

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,191,526.50	\$ 3,191,526.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,191,526.50</b>	<b>\$ 3,191,526.50</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,191,526.50</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,191,526.50

### Location Description:



**Activity Description:**

16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-001-D196\_EastlandCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,805,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,805,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,805,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

6625

**Low**

1950

**Mod**

1445

**Low/Mod%**

51.25

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

4598

# of public facilities

1



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

EASTLAND, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 9,805,900.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Eastland County at the Lake Leon Dam Safety Improvements: Sheet Pile Slope Stabilization, Raw Water Pump Station, New Raw Water Line, Auxiliary Spillway Erosion Cutoff Wall, and Concrete Principal Spillway Conduit & Morning Glory Inlet Structure Rehabilitation.

**Activity Description:**

The Eastland County Shall add sheet pile installation, slope fill, rehabilitate the concrete principal spillway conduit and riser, replace the existing raw water intake conduit with a floating intake structure, install an erosion head cutoff measure, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-002-D197\_Buffalo\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,628,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,628,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,628,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

2095

**Low**

730

**Mod**

510

**Low/Mod%**

59.19

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

1



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Buffalo

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 9,628,000.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Buffalo at Wastewater Plant.

## Activity Description:

City of Buffalo shall upgrade and expand the City of Buffalo's Wastewater Treatment Plant. The project will include improvements or replacements to the gravity influent lines, aeration basins, clarifiers, blower facilities, sludge handling, disinfectant, electrical systems, and gravity outfall. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D197\_Buffalo\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-004-D199\_Eastland**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/26/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,999,140.72	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,999,140.72</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,999,140.72	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

3415

**Low**

1165

**Mod**

790

**Low/Mod%**

57.25

# of structures harden against future flood events

0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Singlefamily Units

30

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

30

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	47244
# of public facilities	1

<b>LMI%:</b>	57.25
--------------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
EASTLAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,999,140.72

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Eastland. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Ringling Lake Spillway repairs, Lake Eastland Spillway Repairs, Weaver Creek Channel Improvements, Drainage Structures on East Main Street, North Fork Leon River Channel Improvements, and South Fork Leon River Channel Improvements. Street improvements will take place at West St. Charles Street, West Moss Street, West Patterson Street, West Valley Street, North Daugherty Avenue, East White Street, North Rosswood Street, North Bassett Street, North Halbryan Street, North Weaver Street, East Virginia Street, North States Street, Lago Vista Boulevard, Pogue Avenue, and Terri Street. Buyout activity will take place in the City of Eastland.

### Activity Description:

Flood and Drainage

City of Eastland shall upgrade existing outfalls and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvement

City of Eastland shall reconstruct and elevate streets and complete all associated appurtenances.

Buyout

City of Eastland will provide a Buyout program for residential dwellings to support hazard mitigation, floodplain management goals, and resiliency by removing homeowners from the floodplain, thus eliminating vulnerability to future flooding situations. These activities would meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-005-D200\_HidalgoCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,962,444.40	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,962,444.40</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,962,444.40</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

397800

**Low**

**Mod**

212783

**Low/Mod%**

53.49

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

22176

# of public facilities

**LMI%:**

54.71



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Hidalgo County

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 9,962,444.40

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Hidalgo County at the Channel Expansion Phase-2.

## Activity Description:

Hidalgo County shall expand existing outfalls, expand existing channels, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-009-D207\_Elgin\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

08/29/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,899,840.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,899,840.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,899,840.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

8090

**Low**

2950

**Mod**

1745

**Low/Mod%**

58.03

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

2



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

ELGIN, CITY OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 4,899,840.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Elgin at Elgin Pistol Hill Ground Storage East Tank and Elgin Pistol Hill Underground Storage West Tank.

## Activity Description:

City of Elgin shall remove vegetation within the footprint of new GSR water tank, install a new GSR water tank with concrete slab, install lighting for new tank and existing tank, install two pumps with support pads along with piping/valves and electrical control panel, install a generator and fencing around the new tank, perform Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) integration, install new access road for the new tank, perform drainage activities for the project site area, install hydromulch for the project area site, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity constitutes a city-wide benefit to the City of Elgin, and will meet the low- to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D207\_Elgin\_WF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-011-D211\_JasperCounty\_SI**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,194,643.56	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,194,643.56</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,194,643.56</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

190

**Low**

65

**Mod**

35

**Low/Mod%**

52.63

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

21900



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Jasper County

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 4,194,643.56

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jasper County at CR 200.

## Activity Description:

Jasper County shall mitigate against flooding and erosion by reconstructing and hardening a portion of the road and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D211\_JasperCounty.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-014-D216\_Tenaha\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,875,691.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,875,691.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,875,691.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

1455

**Low**

735

**Mod**

395

**Low/Mod%**

77.66

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

15090

# of public facilities

8



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Tenaha

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,875,691.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Tenaha at Lift Station Rehabilitation & Generator(North), Lift Station Rehabilitation & Generator(South), EST Generator, Standpipe, Plant No. 1 Generator, Water Well Generator (East), Water Well Generator (South), Wastewater Treatment Plant Modifications & Generator, Line A, Line B, Line C, Line D. This project constitutes a

## Activity Description:

City of Tenaha shall install standby generators at the water treatment plant and SCADA monitoring, replace sanitary sewer line and manholes, rehabilitate lift stations, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D216\_Tenaha\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-016-D218\_Kingsville\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,293,111.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 7,293,111.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,293,111.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

24575

**Low**

8910

**Mod**

3915

**Low/Mod%**

52.19

# of structures harden against future flood events

0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	22670
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	151
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,293,111.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Kingsville at BUS77 at Sage Road (Near Farmers Exchange) Lift Station, North3 MGD Lift Station, 17th & Lee Street Lift Station, May Street Lift Station, Carlos Truan Lift Station, General Cavazos (IHOP/Townplace Suites) Lift Station, Trant Road Lift Station, Golf Course Road Lift Station, Proposed New Lift Station and Generator at BUS77, Sanitary Sewer (from 1247 East Lee Ave to North 14th St, from 14th St and Lee Ave to Business 77, from Business 77 to Proposed New Lift Station), PVC Main Replacement (from 2801 E Santa Gertrudis Ave Lift Station to 2600 E Santa Gertrudis Ave then to East Corral Avenue, from Johnston Ave and Fordyce St to 18th St, from Lott St between 7th and 10th street), and Region 1-3 Manholes.

### Activity Description:

City of Kingsville shall replace and rehabilitate manholes, rehabilitate and create new lift stations, install new lift station generator, replace sewer lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Kingsville and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D218\_Kingsville\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-017-D219\_Zavalla**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,600,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,600,000.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

770

**Low**

345

**Mod**

70

**Low/Mod%**

53.90

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

27202

# of public facilities

2



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	Local Government	\$ 3,600,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Zavalla. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Campus Drive Culvert and North 2nd Street Culvert. Street improvements will take place at Townsend Street, Campus Drive, Pickard Road, Johnson Street East, Johnson Street West, Barge Road, and North 2nd Street. Water facility improvements will take place at Pickard Road Water line.

### Activity Description:

Flood and Drainage:

City of Zavalla shall replace storm sewer culverts and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements:

City of Zavalla shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, sub-grade, and road base by milling, applying asphalt, and striping of several streets with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities:

City of Zavalla shall remove and relocate existing water lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective with the use of the city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D219\_Zavalla.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-021-D447\_Trinity\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

02/15/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,028,986.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,028,986.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,028,986.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

2730

**Low**

1360

**Mod**

555

**Low/Mod%**

70.15

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored



# cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	2350
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	11
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Trinity	Local Government	\$ 4,028,986.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Trinity at Storage Treatment Plant Site 1, Elevated Tank Site 2, Booster Plant Site 3, Old Rockdale Booster Station Site 4, Well Generator Site 5, Well Generator Site 6, Waterline Site 9, Waterline Site 9, City Hall Site 12, Railroad Street Site 13, West Pine Valley Site 14, Hwy 94 Site 15, Waterline Site 16, Waterline Site 17, New Rockdale Booster Station Site 18, Waterline Site 19, and Waterline Site 20.

### Activity Description:

The City of Trinity shall replace water storage facilities and water lines, install treatment, pumping and disinfection facilities, generators at two sites, and a Supervisor Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D447\_Trinity\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-022-D468\_SanAugustineCo\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,960,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,960,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,960,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

2315

**Low**

**Mod**

1355

**Low/Mod%**

58.53

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored



# cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

1

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	60.05
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine County	Unknown	\$ 3,960,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in San Augustine County at Fair Grounds.

### Activity Description:

San Augustine County shall demolish an existing building, reconstruct a new facility with an interior safe room, provide on-site water, sewer, electrical utilities, a backup electrical power generator, make improvements to the parking area, the access road leading to the facility, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-023-D556\_Brenham\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

06/23/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

07/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 310,182.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 310,182.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 310,182.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0004		F	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

1

**Low**

**Mod**

**Low/Mod%**

0.00

# of structures harden against future flood events

0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Total Labor Hours

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed



# of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements



**\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements**

**% reduction of watershed nitrate loading**

**# of Elevated Structures**

**# of Linear Feet of Water Lines**

**# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines**

**# of Linear miles of Public Improvement**

**# of Linear feet of Public Improvement**

**# of Non-business Organizations benefitting**

**# of public facilities**

**# of buildings (non-residential)**

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Brenham, City of	Local Government	\$ 310,182.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brenham at Drainage Improvements Hogg Branch Creek.

**Activity Description:**

City of Brenham shall strengthen and improve the streambank and complete all associate appurtenances. Due to a multitude of factors, this program was not completed through no fault of the subrecipient.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

<b>Activity Type:</b> MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	<b>Activity Status:</b> Under Way
<b>Project Number:</b> 0004	<b>Project Title:</b> 2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition
<b>Projected Start Date:</b> 02/12/2021	<b>Projected End Date:</b> 02/21/2025
<b>Project Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Project Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Activity Draw Block by HUD:</b> Not Blocked	<b>Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
<b>Block Drawdown By Grantee:</b> Not Blocked	
<b>National Objective:</b> Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families	

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,191,526.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,191,526.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,191,526.50</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCo_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,191,526.50

### Location Description:



**Activity Description:**

16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /**      **0005 / Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation Competition**

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-001-D221\_Pasadena\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/08/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 47,278,951.21	\$ 47,278,951.21
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 47,278,951.21</u>	<u>\$ 47,278,951.21</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 47,278,951.21	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	49315	20710	11525	65.37

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21182
# of public facilities	1

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Pasadena	Unknown	\$ 47,278,951.21

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Pasadena at the Cotton Patch Drainage Channel Improvements, Little Vince Bayou Improvements, Little Vince Bayou Detention Pond, Queen Storm Sewer Rehabilitation, and Harris Storm Sewer Rehabilitation.

### Activity Description:

The City of Pasadena shall perform channel and bayou improvements including installing storm sewer culverts, pipe rehabilitation, and a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

Document	MIT_LMISD_D221_PasadenaFD_LMI.pdf
----------	-----------------------------------



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-002-D222\_Rosenberg\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/13/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 47,585,955.00	\$ 47,585,955.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 47,585,955.00</u>	<u>\$ 47,585,955.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 47,585,955.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	33455	11230	7725	56.66
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	26507			
# of public facilities	2			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Rosenberg	Local Government	\$ 47,585,955.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Dry Creek Channel Improvement, Acquisition, and Culvert Improvements, Theater Ditch Channel Improvements, and Culvert Improvements, Rabbs Bayou Channel Improvements and Culvert Improvements, Rabbs Bayou Regional Detention Pond, Graeber Road Storm Sewer Improvements and Acquisition, Theater Ditch North Channel Improvement, Inline Detention, and Theater Ditch North Additional Culvert.

### Activity Description:

The City of Rosenberg shall construct channel improvements and slope paving, perform culvert crossing improvements, storm sewer improvements, right-of-way acquisition, regional detention, and completed all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D222\_Rosenberg\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-003-D223\_LaMarque\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,904,004.00	\$ 48,904,004.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 48,904,004.00</u>	<u>\$ 48,904,004.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 48,904,004.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15105	5450	2705	53.99
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	22			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 48,904,004.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of La Marque at Lift Station #1, Lift Station #2, Lift Station #3, Lift Station #4, Lift Station #5, Lift Station #6, Lift Station #7, Lift Station #8, Lift Station #9, Lift Station #10, Lift Station #11, Lift Station #12, Lift Station #13, Lift Station #14, Lift Station #15, Lift Station #16, Lift Station #17, Lift Station #18, Lift Station #19, Lift Station #20, Lift Station #21, and Wastewater Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

City of La Marque shall elevate, enclose, and floodproof the existing wastewater treatment plant walls; install and construct additional equipment for the WWTP to increase capacity by 2.25 million gallons per day of sewage flow. City of La Marque shall also convert 21 lift stations to self-priming pumps, increase the capacity of the lift stations, elevate and install emergency backup pumps, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D223\_LaMarque\_SF.pdf

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-004-D224\_Dickinson\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/05/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 49,272,945.54	\$ 49,272,945.54
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 49,272,945.54</u>	<u>\$ 49,272,945.54</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 49,272,945.54	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	13130	3860	3090	52.93
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	40797			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Dickinson, City of	Local Government	\$ 49,272,945.54

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Dickinson at Hughes Road Diversion Channel, Deats Road Drainage Channel, and Rose Avenue Drainage Pipe.

### Activity Description:

City of Dickinson shall construct two (2) large storm sewer systems, consisting of drainage channels, reinforced concrete boxes, concrete box culverts, roadway pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D224\_DickinsonFD\_LMI.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-005-D233\_Galveston\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/31/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 54,309,999.00	\$ 54,309,999.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	46385	17815	8285	56.27
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21293			
# of public facilities	1			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Galveston	Local Government	\$ 54,309,999.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston at Bayou Shore Drive, Heard's Lane, South Shore Pump Station, 59th Street, Maco Street, Weber Street, 59th Street at Weber, Avenue T 1/2, 59th Street at T 1/2, Avenue T, 59th Street at Avenue T, Avenue S-1/2, 59th Street at Avenue S-1/2, Avenue S, 59th Street at Avenue S, Avenue R, 59th Street at Avenue R, Avenue Q 1/2, 59th Street at Avenue Q 1/2, Avenue Q, 59th Street at Avenue Q, 57th Street, Avenue P 1/2 at 61st Street, Avenue P 1/2 at 59th Street, Saladia Street, South Shore Drive, and Bayou Shore Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of Galveston shall construct the South Shore Pump, make drainage improvements, install storm sewer culverts and manholes, regrade roadside and outfall ditches, remove and replace existing sewer and water lines that conflict with the drainage improvements, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-010-D238\_Vidor\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/11/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,801,291.00	\$ 15,801,291.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	10503		6929	65.97
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				



# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 19435

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 3

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	39.71
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Vidor	Unknown	\$ 15,801,291.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Vidor at Terry Gully Detention Pond, Tiger Creek Crossing, Lat 5 Crossing, Orange Street Drainage Improvements A, Orange Street Improvements B, Maplecrest Drainage Improvement, Heritage Drainage Improvement A, Heritage Drainage Improvement B, Heritage Drainage Improvement C, Lexington Drainage Improvements, Concord Drainage Improvement A, Concord Drainage Improvement B, and Lamar East Drainage.

### Activity Description:

The City of Vidor shall construct three detention pond facilities, install roadways at the new detention ponds, construct ditch improvements, correct roadside culvert sizes, replace storm sewer lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-011-D239\_SanPatricioCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,435,182.60	\$ 15,435,182.60
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 15,435,182.60</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 15,435,182.60</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,435,182.60</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8370	3250	1315	54.54
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	43100
# of public facilities	7

LMI%:	54.54
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Patricio County	Unknown	\$ 15,435,182.60

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in San Patricio County at Taft NW Drainage Channel, Taft Railroad Trestle, CR 71 Bridge, CR 100 Bridge, CR 98 Bridge, Pyron Farm Road Bridge, Sinton South Drainage Channel, Sinton Railroad Trestle, and Low Water Crossing.

### Activity Description:

San Patricio County shall deepen and widen existing outfall channels and ditches, reconstruct bridges and trestles, and harden ditch stretches that are subject to erosion, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-012-D240\_Baytown\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 32,394,113.86	\$ 32,394,113.86
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	22355	7370	4320	52.29
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	1			
LMI%:				52.29

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Baytown	Local Government	\$ 32,394,113.86

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Baytown at East District Wastewater Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

City of Baytown shall construct a new two-story dewatering and chemical storage building, elevate lift stations, improve treatment units, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-013-D244\_Ivanhoe\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,472,116.80	\$ 11,472,116.80
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 11,472,116.80</u>	<u>\$ 11,472,116.80</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,472,116.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1185	430	250	57.38
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 3

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
IVANHOE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 11,472,116.80

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City of Ivanhoe at Lake Ivanhoe Dam and Spillway, Lake Tristan Emergency Spillway, and Lake Camelot Water Control and Dam Protection. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Ivanhoe.

### Activity Description:

City of Ivanhoe shall convert the Lake Ivanhoe Dam into a stormwater detention facility, clear and grade drainage channels, reconstruct the emergency discharge structure and water control gates at Lake Tristan Emergency Spillway and Lake Camelot Water Control and Dam and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Ivanhoe and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D244\_Ivanhoe\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-016-D252\_ElCampo\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,840,316.83	\$ 14,840,316.83
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 14,840,316.83</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,840,316.83</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,840,316.83</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10129	2990	2438	53.59

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10190
# of public facilities	1

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 14,840,316.83

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of El Campo at the Tres Palacios Creek and Tres Palacios Creek Detention Basin.

### Activity Description:

The City of El Campo shall widen the creek channel, add concrete slope lining, add backslope drains, detention basin, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

Document	MIT_SURLMISD_D252_EICampoFD_LMI.pdf
----------	-------------------------------------

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-017-D253\_TexasCity\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,965,447.00	\$ 14,965,447.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 14,965,447.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,965,447.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,965,447.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	29935		16495	55.10
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5715			
# of public facilities	2			
LMI%:				53.08

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas City	Unknown	\$ 14,965,447.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Texas City at Pump Station A, Pump Station B, 34th Street Ditch Improvement, and 7th Avenue Drainage Improvement.

### Activity Description:

City of Texas City shall upgrade pumping capacity for pump stations, construct a concrete liner, reconstruct a ditch, and reconstruct a storm sewer and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-018-D254\_JasperCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/26/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,807,627.97	\$ 14,807,627.97
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 14,807,627.97</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,807,627.97</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,807,627.97</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12643		7350	58.13
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	19			
LMI%:				47.83

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jasper County	Local Government	\$ 14,807,627.97

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jasper County at Culvert CR 599, Culvert CR 601, Culvert CR 603, Culvert CR 608, Culvert CR 610, Culvert CR 645, Culvert CR 725, Culvert CR 740, Culvert CR 604, Culvert CR 607, Culvert CR 339, Culvert CR 434, Culvert (CR 317), Bridge 1 (CR 317), Culverts (CR 569), Jasper Detention Basin Sandy Creek Tributary, Kirbyville Detention Basin (Davis Creek Tributary), and Bridge 2.

### Activity Description:

Jasper County shall replace storm water detention basins, culverts, and drainage structures and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-019-D255\_Refugio**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,112,636.00	\$ 12,112,636.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,112,636.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,112,636.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,112,636.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_ElCampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2447	138	1134	51.98
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				



# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	18805
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	12
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Refugio, Town of	Local Government	\$ 12,112,636.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Flood and Drainage improvements shall take place in the City of Refugio at the Huisache Street Drainage Improvements #1, Tallow Street Drainage Improvements #2, Magnolia Drive Drainage Improvements #3, Lantana Street Drainage Improvements #4, Douglas Street Drainage Improvements #5, Whitlow Addition Drainage Improvements, Fanin Street Drainage Ditch Improvements, West Commons Street Drainage Improvements, and Commerce Street Drainage Improvements. Construction for the Water Facility improvements shall take place in the City of Refugio at at the Generators for Treatment Plant #1-3 and New Elevated Water Storage Tank and Generator. Construction for the Sewer Facility improvements shall take place in the City of Refugio at the Lift Station Generator #1-5 and Wastewater Treatment Plant and Generator.

### Activity Description:

#### Flood and Drainage

The City of Refugio shall repair/replace storm sewer systems and install new underground storm drains and complete all associated appurtenances.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Refugio shall construct a new elevated storage tank and install new generator, install back-up generators at the city water treatment plants and complete all associated appurtenances.

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Refugio shall install lift station generators, install generator at wastewater treatment plant, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D255\_Refugio\_LMI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-022-D263\_Jasper\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/08/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,258,023.51	\$ 11,258,023.51
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	7586		4389	57.86
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	40205			
LMI%:				51.07

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jasper	Unknown	\$ 11,258,023.51

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Jasper at Bevil Loop, South Bowie Street, Brian Street, Bulldog Avenue, Cedrick Street, Derrick Street East, Derrick Street West, Fletcher Street North, Fletcher Street South, Golden Drive, Keshia Street, Main Street North Section 1, East Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, East Morris Street, Rosewood Drive, Shady Lane, Twin Street, Verna Street, Visador Road, Walnut Run Street, and Woodland Park Avenue.

### Activity Description:

City of Jasper shall remove and replace the road surface, replace drainage culverts where needed, harden and improve the erosion control with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-032-D275 \_Mathis**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 22,830,172.00	\$ 22,830,172.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4910	2210	1085	67.11

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	72696
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Mathis, City of	Local Government	\$ 22,830,172.00
San Patricio County	Unknown	\$ 0.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Mathis. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sewer Improvements. Water Facilities improvements will take place at

#### Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

The City of Mathis shall replace and improve access to existing sewer pipes/mains and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Mathis shall repair access and install emergency generators for water treatment plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D275\_Mathis.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-035-D279\_GalvestonCountyWCI\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,107,920.79	\$ 8,107,920.79
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 8,107,920.79</u>	<u>\$ 8,107,920.79</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 8,107,920.79	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11710	3530	2890	54.82
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9600			
# of public facilities	2			
LMI%:				54.82

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	Local Government	\$ 8,107,920.79

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District No 1 at the Hollywood Water Plant, Falco Water Plant, Well #6 8" Waterline Install, Water Well #8 8" to 10" Waterline Install, and Avenue F 8" Waterline.

### Activity Description:

The Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District No 1 shall demolish existing structures; upgrade water well transmission lines and water distribution lines; rehabilitate existing water storage tanks; install a water booster station, mixing systems, and a generator; install a metal warehouse building and vehicle enclosure; and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-037-D281\_SourLake\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,071,196.29	\$ 9,071,196.29
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,071,196.29</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,071,196.29</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,071,196.29</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1906		983	51.57
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	70299			
# of public facilities	4			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Sour Lake	Unknown	\$ 9,071,196.29

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Sour Lake at Water Well Site, Elevated Storage Tank, Generator, Control Building, and Water Line Replacement Site 1-23.

### Activity Description:

City of Sour Lake shall replace existing water lines, construct a water well, an elevated water tank, standby generator, control building, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition communication systems, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

Document	MIT_SUR_D281_SourLakeWF_LMI.pdf
----------	---------------------------------

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-038-D286\_RefugioCounty

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,910,131.00	\$ 6,910,131.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,910,131.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,910,131.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,910,131.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1394		826	59.25
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				



# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 22298

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 2

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	32.28
-------	-------

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Refugio County	Unknown	\$ 6,910,131.00

## Location Description:

Water Facilities improvements will take place in Refugio County at Water Treatment Plant (WTP), Water Well, Summit Avenue Water Main Line, and Locke Street Water Line.

Flood and Drainage improvements will take place in Refugio County at Gallia Street Drainage Improvements, Beasley Street Drainage Improvements, Vance Street Drainage Improvements, Elizabeth Street Drainage Improvements, 6th Street Drainage Improvements, Rogers Street Drainage Improvements, and Jeter Street Drainage Improvements.

## Activity Description:

### Water Facilities

Refugio County shall install a new water well, install water improvements at water treatment facility, install a new water main, replace water lines, and complete all associated appurtenances.

### Flood and Drainage

Refugio County shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, sub-grade, and road base by milling, installing new road base material, installing geogrid textile, applying HMAC pavement on several streets with associated ditch cleaning and regrading, replacing storm sewer culverts and pipes, and incidental repairs to water and sewer lines and shall complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-041-D289\_Newton\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,646,990.00	\$ 6,646,990.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,646,990.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,646,990.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,646,990.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1890	705	295	52.91

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	28325
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton	Local Government	\$ 6,646,990.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Newton Water Well and Plant Improvements, Elevated Tank Improvements, Newton Street Distribution Line, Davison Street Distribution Line, Bilby Street Distribution Line, Ward Street Distribution Line, Loop 505 Distribution Line, East Street Distribution Line, Main Street Distribution Line, Kaufman Street Distribution Line, and US 190 S. Distribution Line.

#### Activity Description:

City of Newton shall construct a new well at a higher elevation, install a storage tank, replace piping, fire hydrants, aerator tower, emergency power generator, SCADA system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

Document	MIT_LMISD_D289_Newton_WF.pdf
----------	------------------------------

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-046-D299\_GalenaPark\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,482,123.00	\$ 5,482,123.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,482,123.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,482,123.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,482,123.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11125	4200	2500	60.22
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	2			

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,482,123.00
Harris County	Local Government	\$ 0.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galena Park at City Water Treatment Plant.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Galena Park shall fortify and improve existing water plants and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D299\_GalenaPark\_WF.pdf

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-047-D300\_Freeport\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,991,468.00	\$ 5,991,468.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,991,468.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,991,468.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,991,468.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12025	5905	2175	67.19
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	1			

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Freeport	Local Government	\$ 5,991,468.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Freeport at Wastewater Treatment Plant.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Freeport shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant and foundation that is engineered for the soil's condition and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D300\_Freeport\_SF.pdf

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-050-D303\_OysterCreek\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/04/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,291,898.00	\$ 5,291,898.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1070	495	230	67.76
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	53684			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,291,898.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Oyster Creek at Baldwin Road, Tamanda Lane, Robinson Road, Anderson Loop (West), Anderson Loop (East), Lake Drive, Dutch Lake Court, Lake Drive #2, Allen Road, Meadow Lane, Oak Street, FM 523 (West Side), FM 523 #2, East FM 523, Landers Road, Hayes Road, Hayes Road #2, Oyster Creek Bend, Ayers Road, Hackberry Lane, Linda Lane, Oak Creek Drive, Duncan Drive/287, Birch Circle, Birch Circle #2, Palmetto, Shady Creek Lane, McDonald Road, Carlton Road, Miller Road, Cora Drive, FM 523 #3, Cactus Street, Elm Street, FM 523 #4, FM 523 East Easement, FM 523 West Easement, North Side SH 332, SH 332, and FM 523 #6 Unknown Activity.

### Activity Description:

City of Oyster Creek shall rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines, manholes, reconnect sanitary sewer services out from 95 percent of the city's sanitary sewer system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D303\_OysterCreek\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-053-D306\_JacintoCity\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,319,717.00	\$ 5,319,717.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,319,717.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,319,717.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,319,717.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10625	5985	2350	78.45
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	1			

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jacinto City	Local Government	\$ 5,319,717.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jacinto City at the Jacinto City Wastewater Treatment Plant. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Jacinto City.

#### Activity Description:

Jacinto City shall install a stormwater holding tank and replace/rehabilitate structures within the existing wastewater treatment plant. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Jacinto City and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D306\_JacintoCity\_SF.pdf

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-061-D318\_Shepherd\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,200,000.00	\$ 4,200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2805	1305	530	65.42
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	44348			
# of public facilities	19			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Shepherd	Unknown	\$ 4,200,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Shepherd at Dirden Road Sewer Line, Main Street Sewer Line, Magnolia Avenue Sewer Line, Railroad Avenue Sewer Line, Main Street Crossing Sewer Line Bore, Main Street, Ross Avenue Sewer Line, Hill Avenue Sewer Line, Ross Avenue Sewer Line, 3rd Street Sewer Line, 2nd Street Sewer Line, Railroad Avenue #2 Sewer Line, X-country Sewer Line, Page Avenue Sewer Line, East Side North Byrd Street Sewer Line, Church Street Sewer Line, Amos Cherry Street, Mimosa Street Sewer Line, South Side of Church Street Sewer Line, Smith Sewer Line, Main Street (East) Sewer Line, Bell Street Sewer Line, Bell Street/Main Street Alley Sewer Line, West Side Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, North Side Main Street Sewer Line, South Side Main Street Sewer Line, Ford Street Sewer Line, East Side South Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, Dogwood Street Sewer Line, Red Bud Lane Sewer Line, Martin Drive Sewer Line, Lilley Road Sewer Line, South Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, Halleluiah Street Sewer Line, Galilee Street Sewer Line, Starlight Street Sewer Line, Lift Station, and Manhole 1-18.

### Activity Description:

The City of Shepherd shall replace sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D318\_Shepherd\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-063-D320\_Brazoria\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,311,537.00	\$ 4,311,537.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	3045	1175	800	64.86
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				



# of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 42545  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Brazoria	Unknown	\$ 4,311,537.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Brazoria at City-wide Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Run 1-60.

### Activity Description:

The City of Brazoria shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D320\_Brazoria\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-064-D321\_Hitchcock\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,598,615.00	\$ 3,598,615.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,598,615.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,598,615.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,598,615.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	7325	2575	1415	54.47
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6600			
# of public facilities	12			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hitchcock	Unknown	\$ 3,598,615.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Hitchcock at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Jackson Road Sewer Line Improvements, Delesandri Drive Sewer Line Improvements, Section A-I, Section N #1, and Section N #2.

### Activity Description:

The City of Hitchcock shall install a SCADA monitoring system, automate operations between the final and stormwater clarifiers system, rehabilitate two main lines and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D321\_Hitchcock\_SF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-067-D324\_WestOrange\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,790,353.00	\$ 3,790,353.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3374		2606	77.24
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	30643			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	Local Government	\$ 3,790,353.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of West Orange at the Pampa Street Crossing, Osage Street Crossing, Concrete Line Ditch, Newton Street North, Westbury Street, Newton Street South, Hogg Street, Tammy Circle, Kathleen Avenue, Burnet Street, Smith Street, Lisa Lane, Sherrill Street, Bonham Avenue West, Bowie Avenue, Crockett Street, Elkport Street, Smith Street, Travis Street, Flint Street, Erie Street, Dayton Street, Chester Street, Boston Street, Albany Street, East Lamar Street, Bonham Street, Bowie Street East, Delano Street, E. Milam Street, Travis Street East, and Smith Street East.

### Activity Description:

The City of West Orange shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D324\_WestOrange\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-072-D331\_Anahuac\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,548,091.09	\$ 3,548,091.09
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,548,091.09</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,548,091.09</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,091.09</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2326		1323	56.88

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1100
# of public facilities	1

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Anahuac	Unknown	\$ 3,548,091.09

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Anahuac at Water Main Replacement and New Control Building.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Anahuac shall replace water main from the lift station located at the water treatment plant to the manhole near Texas Street lift station, construct a new Chemicals Building, rehabilitate clarifier piping, construct a cover over the high service pump station, rehabilitate plant piping, replace the water transfer pumps, rehabilitate the sludge pump station, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D331\_Anahuac\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-074-D333\_Daisetta**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,366,142.00	\$ 3,366,142.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,366,142.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,366,142.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,366,142.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	740	230	170	54.05
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	13157			
# of public facilities	9			

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Daisetta	Unknown	\$ 3,366,142.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Daisetta. Sewer facility improvements will take place at Sewer Line Replacement Site 1-3. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Storm Sewer Line Installation Site 1, Ditch Regrading Site 1-4, Culvert Replacement Site 5-12, and new Culvert Installation Site 13.

### Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

The City of Daisetta shall replace existing sewer lines, raise and replace existing manholes and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Daisetta shall replace culverts, regrade, and replace roadside ditches with associated pavement repair, install a storm sewer line, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D333\_Daisetta.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-075-D334\_Kirbyville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,356,625.00	\$ 3,356,625.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,356,625.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,356,625.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,356,625.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2330	995	510	64.59
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5780			
# of public facilities	2			

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Kirbyville	Unknown	\$ 3,356,625.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Kirbyville at Detention Pond, East Drew Street Outfall, Herndon/MLK Ditch, Pinoak Creek, Dole Bean Ditch, and Railroad Crossing.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Kirbyville shall construct a detention pond and implement improvements to channels and drainage culverts and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D334\_Kirbyville\_FD.pdf

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

02/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,518,424.35	\$ 4,518,424.35
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,518,424.35</b>	<b>\$ 4,518,424.35</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,518,424.35</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-016-D252_ElCampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
CITY OF WEST ORANGE	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 4,518,424.35

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Opportunity Zone Investment:****Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-006-D234\_Kenedy\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/25/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 43,040,879.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 43,040,879.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 43,040,879.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3340	1405	340	52.25

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	137980
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	2
# of buildings (non-residential)	



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

KENEDY, CITY OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 43,040,879.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Kenedy at Kenedy Water Transmission Line A-C, Elevated Storage Tank, and Water Treatment Plant. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective with the use of the city-wide LMISD.

## Activity Description:

City of Kenedy shall construct a water transmission line in three sections, construct an elevated water storage tank and install generator, construct water treatment plant with ancillary equipment to include a ground storage tank, generator, pump station, cooling tower, and water collection line and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective with the use of the city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D234\_Kenedy\_WF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-007-D235\_AustinCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 36,937,293.90	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 36,937,293.90</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 36,937,293.90	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10995		5882	53.50

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	119667
# of public facilities	4

LMI%:	47.98
-------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Austin County	Local Government	\$ 36,937,293.90

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Austin County at Detention Pond, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 1.1-1.11, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 2.1-2.2, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 3.1-3.5, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #1 Alternative D-1, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #2 Alternative D-2, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #3 Alternative D-3,



Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-1, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-2, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-3, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-4, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-5, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-6, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-7, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-8, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-9, and Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-10.

**Activity Description:**

Austin County shall perform channel improvements and diversions, create detention ponds, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-008-D236\_Seguin**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,861,885.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,861,885.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 37,861,885.50	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	25520	9140	4580	53.76

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	39196
# of public facilities	9

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

##### Responsible Organization

SEGUIN, CITY OF

##### Organization Type

Local Government

##### Proposed Budget

\$ 37,861,885.50

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City of Seguin. Flood and Drainage will be taken place at Walnut Branch Expansion Pond Huber Property Site 1, Walnut Branch Concrete Channel Site 1, Walnut Branch Concrete Channel Site 2, Walnut Branch Drop Inlet Site 3 - Run 1, Walnut Branch Drop Inlet Site 3 - Run 2, North Guadalupe Drainage Southern Pacific property, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 1, North



Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 2, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 3, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 4, North Heideke Channel Site 1 – Run 1, North Heideke Site 1 – Bridge System, North Heideke Storm Drain Site 2 -Run 1, North Heideke Street Drainage Site 2 - Run 2, North Heideke Street Storm Drainage Site 3 - Run 1, North Heideke Storm Drainage Site 3 - Run 2, North Heideke Drainage Expansion, and Mays Creek Drainage. Street Improvements will be taken place at Walnut Branch Bridge Site 4 and 5, Mays Creek Bridge Deck Site 1, Mays Creek Street Pavement Site 2, and Mays Creek Street Improvement Site 3. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Seguin shall increase/install detention basins, replace low-water crossings with all-water crossings and bridges, installing an underground storm water conveyance system and storm drainage network.

Street Improvements

The City of Seguin shall replace undersize culvert structures with bridge decks and new road access and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Seguin and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D236\_Seguin.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-009-D237\_Kingsville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 36,311,929.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 36,311,929.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 36,311,929.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	24575	8910	3915	52.19

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 40073  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 36,311,929.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Kingsville at Fairview Drive, South 19th Street, East Caesar Avenue, Brahma Boulevard, East Caesar between South 15th Street and Hall Avenue, East Carlos Truan Boulevard, South 6th Street, Alice Lane Cul-de-sac, East Corral Avenue and Highway 77, North Armstrong Street, East King Avenue, South 14th Street, West Johnston Avenue, and West Santa Gertrudis Street and Santa Elena Drive.

**Activity Description:**

City of Kingsville shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, install storm sewer inlets, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

Document	MIT_LMISD_D237_Kingsville_FD.pdf
----------	----------------------------------

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-014-D245\_CalhounCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,305,233.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 11,305,233.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,305,233.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1535	690	180	56.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	26715

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CALHOUN COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 11,305,233.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Calhoun County at Slough Drainage Improvements, West Oakland Avenue Ditch Improvements, West Toledo Avenue Ditch Improvements, Bill Tindall Drive Ditch Improvements, Broadway Avenue Ditch Improvements, St. Louis Avenue Ditch/Culvert Improvements, Cleveland Avenue Drainage Ditch/Culvert Improvements, Houston Avenue Drainage Ditch/Culvert Improvements, and 9 th Street Concrete Ditch/Culvert Improvements.



**Activity Description:**

Calhoun County shall increase capacity and regrade roadside ditches, expand a major city drainage passage, install new culverts, construct a new diversion culvert, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D245\_CalhounCounty.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-015-D246\_Uhland\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,851,660.80	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 11,851,660.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,851,660.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1215	525	305	68.31

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6600
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	1
# of buildings (non-residential)	



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Uhland	Local Government	\$ 11,851,660.80

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Uhland at Site 1 Detention Pond A, Site 4 East Drainage Seeliger Drive Channel, Site 5 Middle Drainage Channel, Site 6 Summer Sun Cove Channel, and Site 7 Camino Roadside.

### Activity Description:

The City of Uhland shall construct a detention pond, replace box culverts with a bridge, and implement channel improvements and widen existing channels and ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D246\_Uhland\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-020-D256\_Smithville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,966,041.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 12,966,041.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 12,966,041.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2635	1100	370	55.79

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 12510  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	55.79
--------------	-------



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

SMITHVILLE, CITY OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 12,966,041.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Smithville at Northeast/Northwest 2nd Street Drainage Improvements #1-7, Southeast Drainage Improvements #1-4, 4th-6th Street Drainage Improvements #1-2, 4th-6th Street Drainage Improvements Byrne Street, Loop 230 Regional Detention Pond, and Loop 230 Pond's Drainage Improvements #1-3.

## Activity Description:

The City of Smithville shall construct one regional detention pond, install new storm sewer systems to connect to the regional pond, and upgrade/extend the City's existing storm sewer with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-021-D257\_Premont\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,115,995.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 13,115,995.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 13,115,995.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2650	815	650	55.28

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9150
# of public facilities	3

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Premont	Local Government	\$ 13,115,995.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Premont at Detention Pond 1, Detention Pond 1 Drainpipe, Detention Pond 2, Detention Pond 2 Drainpipe, Storm Drain Structures, New Drainpipe 1, New Drainpipe 2, Earthen Berm, Drainage Swale 1, Drainage Swale 2, Drainage Swale 1 Drainpipes, and Drainage Swale 2 Drainpipes.

#### Activity Description:



The City of Premont shall rehabilitate, widen, and deepen drainage channels, install culverts, create retention ponds along with pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D257\_Premont\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-023-D264\_Cameron

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,125,469.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,125,469.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 14,125,469.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5404	2093	1804	72.11

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	16930
# of public facilities	3

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CAMERON, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 14,125,469.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Cameron. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Low Head Impoundment. Water facilities improvements will take place at Pump Station, Raw Water Supply Line, and Access Road. Sewer facilities improvements will take place at Wastewater Treatment Plant and Effluent Discharge Line.



**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Cameron shall install a low head impoundment and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Cameron shall replace the pump station resulting in the construction of a raw water supply line, access road, concrete bridge, elevated electrical building, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system and generator and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Cameron shall relocate an effluent discharge line and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D264\_Cameron.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-024-D265\_CaldwellCounty\_PF

**Activity Title:** Public Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 17,618,764.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 17,618,764.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 17,618,764.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	35490	12700	8765	60.48

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	1

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Caldwell, County of	Local Government	\$ 17,618,764.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Caldwell County at Caldwell County Emergency Shelter.

#### Activity Description:

Caldwell County shall construct a new emergency shelter and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D265\_CaldwellCounty\_PF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-025-D266\_SabineCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,180,882.62	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 11,180,882.62</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,180,882.62</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10355	3640	1735	51.91

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	500
# of public facilities	18

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Sabine County	Unknown	\$ 11,180,882.62

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Springhill Road Bridge, Dorsey Road Culvert, Blossom Lane Culvert, Cole Drive Culvert, Old Milam Street Culvert, CCC Road #1 Culvert, CCC Road #2 Culvert, Willard James Drive Piping, Drawhorn Road Culvert, Little Flock Road Culvert, Houssen Hollow Culvert, Centerview Road Bridge, Bear Creek Road Bridge, M. Williams Drive Culvert, Davidson Road Culvert, Lick Skillet Road Culvert, Caesar Smith Drive/Caesar Smith Road Culvert, Boyd Road Culvert, and Henson Road Culvert.



**Activity Description:**

Sabine County shall replace bridges, culverts, reconstruct and elevate driving surfaces, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D266\_SabineCounty\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-026-D267\_Hallettsville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,882,441.85	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,882,441.85</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,882,441.85	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2059		1157	56.19

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10941

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,882,441.85

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Hallettsville at Donna Drive/Kahn Street, 2nd Street/North Market Street, 2nd Street/North Ridge Street, FM 957/North Main Street, West Park Street, Crockett Street, and South Glendale Street.

#### Activity Description:



The City of Hallettsville shall remove a low water crossing, remove and regrade bar ditches, remove concrete flumes and remove and replace curbs and gutters. Hallettsville shall also install storm sewer, grate inlets and outfalls, box culverts and reinforced concrete pipe, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D267\_Hallettsville.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-027-D268\_JimWellsCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/13/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,650,296.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,650,296.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,650,296.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1950	610	460	54.87

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	58584
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	5
# of buildings (non-residential)	



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Jim Wells County

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 9,650,296.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jim Wells County at Zamora Street, Garza Street, Cardona Street, Corina Street, Cruz Street, Perez Street, Pierce Street, Rosario Street, Morgan Street, Iglesias Street, Carmen Street, West Side McMasters Road Ditch/Swale, McMasters Road Box Culvert, Detention Pond #3, Rosario Street #2, Elvira Street, Cristina Street, Guerra Street, Carmen Street #2, Range Street, Castillo Street, Luera Street, South Gulf Street, Detention Pond #5, Detention Pond #4, Beam Station Road Box Culvert, FM 1554 Ditch/Swale, Detention Pond #4 Double Drainpipes, FM 1554 RCP Pipes to Pond #1, Detention Pond #1, Double Drainpipes, Shelia Drive Swale/Ditch, Melissa Drive Swale/Ditch, Kenny Drive Swale/Ditch, FM 1554 Swale/Ditch, CR 134 Swale/Ditch, Detention Pond #2 Drainpipe, and Detention Pond #2.

### Activity Description:

Jim Wells County shall construct new detention facilities, rehabilitate ditches, install new drainpipe, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-028-D269\_Marion**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,946,174.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,946,174.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,946,174.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1050	220	320	51.43

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	17945
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
MARION, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,946,174.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Marion. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at the Marion Wastewater Treatment Plant, Collection Main Seidel Street Run 1, Collection Main Meadow Drive Run 2, Collection Main Sun Flower Drive Run 3, Collection Main Wildflower Circle Run 4, Collection Main Alley Run 5, Collection Main Alley Run 6, Collection Main S. Beyer Street Run 7, Collection Main WWTP Run 8. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Marion Water Treatment Plant Elevated Storage Tank and Water Transmission



Main w/Meter Station.

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Marion shall replace undersized collection main, replace/rehabilitate manholes, replace existing equipment at the wastewater treatment plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Marion shall build an elevated storage tank and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D269\_Marion.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-029-D270\_Elgin\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,940,981.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,940,981.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,940,981.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8090	2950	1745	58.03

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	4587
# of public facilities	1

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ELGIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 10,940,981.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Elgin at County Line Road, Central Avenue, Kennedy Street, and Detention Pond.

#### Activity Description:



City of Elgin shall install a combination of closed conduit and open channel drainage structures, reconstruct detention pond and drainage channels, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D270\_Elgin\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-031-D272\_KlebergCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	24575	8910	3915	52.19

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	53799

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KLEBERG COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 10,000,000.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Kleberg County at Johnston Street Area Drainage Improvements, Kenedy Avenue Area Drainage Improvements, and Corral Avenue Area Drainage Improvements.

#### Activity Description:

Kleberg County shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall



ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-033-D277\_Goliad\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,353,554.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,353,554.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,353,554.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1890	439	560	52.86

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Goliad, City Of	Local Government	\$ 9,353,554.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Goliad at Influent Lift Station Rehabilitation and Waste Water Treatment Plant Upgrades.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Goliad shall rehabilitate the lift station, elevate the lift station's control panel out of the floodplain, provide a new screening structure, replace the clarifier equipment,



replace generator, install second clarifier, construct a new office and laboratory building, rehabilitate facilities entrance, rehabilitate and adjust drying beds, rehabilitate existing oxidation ditch, upgrade disinfection injection system, upgrade activated sludge pump station, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-034-D278\_Hempstead\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,395,324.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,395,324.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,395,324.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6305	3235	1290	71.77

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

60495



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Hempstead

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 9,395,324.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Hempstead at Blasingame Channel Improvements, Shepard Street, Colorado Street, McDade, 7th Street, North 1st Street, North 2nd Street, 19th Street, 20th Street, 21st Street, 22nd Street, Main Street, Washington, Lafayette, 23rd Street, St. Mary's Street, Calvit Street, New Orleans Street, Austin Street, Bremond Street, Wilkins Street, Mitchamore Road, Rice Street, Brazos Street, 1st-6th and 8th Streets.

## Activity Description:

The City of Hempstead shall grade and revegetate drainage channels, reset, or replace driveway and street culverts, improve hydraulic capacities of existing streams, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D278\_Hempstead\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-036-D280\_Yoakum\_PF**  
**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,143,545.20	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,143,545.20</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 8,143,545.20	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.30

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	36195

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 8,143,545.20

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Yoakum at Y-170, Y-260 HWY 77-ALT, Y-260 Harwood Road, Y 180/270 Police Parking Lot, Y 180/270 Forrest Street, Y 180/270 Capitol Street, Y 180/270 Pruitt Street, Y 180/270 HEB, Y 180/270 Hopkins Street, Y 180/270 Alleyway between Front and Lott, Y 180/270 West Morris Street #1, Y 180/270 Front Street, Y 180/270 West Hochheim Street #1, Y 180/270 CRP Storage West Fence / Welhausen Library driveway, Y 180/270 West Schleicher Street, Y 180/270 Lott Street, Y 180/270 West Street, Y 180/270 Lawrance Street, Y 180/270 Culpepper Street, Y 180/270 H&H Café Driveway, Y 180/270 West Morris



Street #2, Y 180/270 West Hochheim Street, Y 180/270 Irvine Street, Y 180/270 Alley Behind J&J, Y 180/270 Lott Street, Y 180/270 Driveway South of Vallarta, Y 180/270 West Hugo Street, Y 180/270 Driveway South of Christies/ Bluebonnet Treasures, Y 180/270 Alley north of West Grand Avenue, Y 180/270 Alley north of West May Street, Y 180/270 Carruth Street, and Y 180/270 Irvine Street. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Yoakum.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Yoakum shall replace primary conductors, air brake switches, service drops, capacitor banks, disconnects/cutouts, wood poles, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Yoakum and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D280\_Yoakum\_PF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-036-D329\_Yoakum\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,960,187.10	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,960,187.10</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,960,187.10	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.30

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5388
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,960,187.10

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Yoakum at Yoakum Street Water Tank, Yoakum Street Water Tank/Pruitt Street Water Line, Capitol Street Water Line, Carruth Street Water Line, Price Street Water Line, Water Well, and Transfer Pipeline.

#### Activity Description:



City of Yoakum shall replace the city’s water tank, replace water mains, install new water well, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D329\_Yoakum\_WF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-039-D287\_Alice**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,942,192.60	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,942,192.60</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,942,192.60	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4125		2310	56.00
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	



% reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 8635  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



LMI%:	58.01
-------	-------

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ALICE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 6,942,192.60

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Alice at Street Reconstruction (Collector) South Reynolds Street & Old Kingsville Road Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Mora Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Oliver Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Mary Vera Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Virginia Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Prado Street Site 1, and Street Reconstruction (Collector) Reshaping/ Regrading of Ditch/ South Reynolds Street Site 1.

## Activity Description:

Street Improvements

City of Alice shall reconstruct portions of the streets, including construction of concrete curb and gutter, utility line relocation, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of census tracts and block groups.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-040-D288\_Martindale**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,678,027.21	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,678,027.21</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,678,027.21	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Yorktown, City of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-	Street Improvements		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

1340

**Low**

500

**Mod**

465

**Low/Mod%**

72.01

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

8617

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

##### Responsible Organization

MARTINDALE, CITY OF

##### Organization Type

Local Government

##### Proposed Budget

\$ 6,678,027.21

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Martindale. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Drainage Improvement #1 Open Channel, Drainage Improvement #2 Storm Sewer System, Drainage Improvement #3 Culvert, Drainage Improvements Cemeteries. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Water Improvements. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sanitary Sewer Improvement. Street Improvements will take place at Street Improvement From 750' southwest of the intersection of Northwest River Road and Plains Drive, generally southeastward along Northwest River Road to the intersection of Northwest River Road and Lockhart Street. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Martindale.

#### Activity Description:



Flood and Drainage  
The City of Martindale shall perform storm sewer improvements and replace existing culverts and complete all associated appurtenances.  
Water Facilities  
The City of Martindale shall replace existing water lines and complete all associated appurtenances.  
Sewer Facilities  
The City of Martindale shall replace existing sanitary sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances.  
Street Improvements  
The City of Martindale shall repair and replace existing street and curbs and complete all associated appurtenances.  
These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Martindale and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D288\_Martindale.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-042-D290\_Ganado**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/05/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,190,056.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,190,056.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,190,056.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1755	595	370	54.99

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	61955

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Ganado Inc	Local Government	\$ 7,190,056.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Ganado. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sanitary Sewer Pipe Region 1-2. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Waterlines Region I-III.

#### Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

The City of Ganado shall install new wastewater collection mains, manholes, cleanouts, reducers, plugs, and



complete all associated appurtenances.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Ganado shall install new water distribution lines, water main taps, valves, reducers, fire hydrants, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities meet the low- to moderate-income national objective through the city-wide ACS 2015 LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D290\_Ganado.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-043-D296\_Madisonville\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,525,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,525,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,525,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4350	1560	770	53.56

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 30755  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Madisonville	Unknown	\$ 6,525,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Madisonville at North Wilson Street, Washington Street, West Collard Street, North Panama Street, Martin Luther King Jr Street, Amos Street, Bullard Street, Ivey Street, West Viser Street, North Elm Street, West Collard Street, North Madison Street, W. Cottonwood Street, West Lance Street, North Commerce Street, South Madison Street, East Collard Street, East Morris Street, North Mclver Street, West Turner Street, and the Madisonville Wastewater Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

City of Madisonville shall complete sewer system improvements including upgrade of sewer lines and manholes throughout the City and associated improvements at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, including culvert upgrades, ditch regrading and associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide ACS 2015 LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

<b>Document</b>	MIT_LMISD_D296_Madisonville_LMI_SF.pdf
-----------------	--

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-044-D297\_Lexington\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,393,661.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,393,661.50</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,393,661.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1300	350	395	57.31

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 8030  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

LEXINGTON, CITY OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 6,393,661.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Lexington at Area 1: North Rockdale Street Ditch and Culverts, Area 1: Hale Street Ditch and Culvert, Area 1: Ditch and Culverts, Area 2: Ditch, Inlets and Storm Sewer #1-4, and Area 3: Inlet, Storm Sewer, and Ditch.

### Activity Description:

The City of Lexington shall replace and improve storm sewer, culverts, and ditches with associated pavement repair and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-045-D298\_NewWaverly\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,601,843.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,601,843.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,601,843.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1335	695	180	65.54

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	7700
# of public facilities	4

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
New Waverly	Unknown	\$ 6,601,843.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of New Waverly at Decommission Existing Wastewater Treatment Plant #2, Proposed Wastewater Treatment Plant, Proposed Transfer Lift Station, Decommission Existing Wastewater Treatment Plant #1, Gravity Sewer Line, and Force Main.

#### Activity Description:



The City of New Waverly shall decommission the City's west-side and east-side Wastewater Treatment Plants and construct a new west-side Wastewater Treatment Plant to handle all of the City's sewer needs. Subrecipient shall also build a new transfer lift station and install a gravity sewer line, force main line, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-048-D301\_Palacios\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,014,832.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,014,832.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,014,832.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3485	1046	944	57.10

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21915
# of public facilities	6

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Palacios	Unknown	\$ 5,014,832.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Palacios at Gray Street Drainage Improvements Run 1a, Gray Street drainage Improvements Run 1b, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 1, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 2, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 3, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 4, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 5, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 6, Perryman Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 3, 11th Street Drainage Improvements, Lucas Avenue Drainage



Improvements, 11th Street Drainage Improvements, Morton Avenue Drainage Improvements, Lucas Avenue Drainage Improvements, 10th Street Drainage Improvements, 8th Street Drainage Improvements Run 5a, 8th Street Drainage Improvements Run 5b, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6a, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6b, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6c, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7a, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7b, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7c, 1st Street Drainage Improvements Run 8, Duson Avenue Drainage Improvements, 6th Street Culvert Drainage Improvement, 3rd Street Stormwater Inlets, 4th Street Stormwater Inlets, and Duson Avenue Stormwater Inlets.

**Activity Description:**

City of Palacios shall construct a new storm system, replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-049-D302\_Brenham\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/25/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,001,643.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,001,643.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,001,643.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10185	3280	2070	52.53

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 5316  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	52.53
--------------	-------



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Brenham, City of

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 5,001,643.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Brenham at Burleson Street Crossing, North Saeger/West Jefferson Street, Higgins Branch Creek, Baylor Street, Commerce Street/Steelhorst Street, Hogg Branch Creek from Key Street to Day Street, and Tom Dee Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Brenham shall improve storm drainage systems, install new storm sewer culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-051-D304\_Caldwell**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,094,852.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,094,852.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,094,852.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1030	470	155	60.68

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 6995  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	60.68
--------------	-------



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CALDWELL, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,094,852.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Caldwell. Street Improvements will take place at Kleb Street and North Harvey Street. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at North Stone Street, West Bear Street, North Gray Street, West Fawn Street, North Hill Street, West Mustang Street, Harvey Lift Station, and Fox Street & South Porter Street.

### Activity Description:

#### Street Improvements

The City of Caldwell shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, sub-grade, and road base by repaving asphalt with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances. Subrecipient shall replace all curb inlets, storm sewer manholes, box culverts, and headwalls.

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Caldwell shall build a new lift station with a concrete well and standby generator, replace gravity sewer lines, replace all existing manholes, and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-052-D305\_GonzalesCounty\_PF

**Activity Title:** Public Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,071,588.57	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,071,588.57</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,071,588.57	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12380	4010	2625	53.59

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	5

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Gonzales County	Local Government	\$ 6,071,588.57

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Gonzales County at Waelder Tower, Belmont Tower, Gonzales Sheriff's Office, and Smiley Tower.

#### Activity Description:

Gonzales County shall install two radio communication towers, one master site with associated system, construct a shelter as required for radio equipment, and an associated



redundant system as necessary between sites. Gonzales County shall also install a backup control station and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-054-D311\_Wallis**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/14/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,748,125.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,748,125.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,748,125.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1290	338	459	61.78

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

96702



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Wallis

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 5,748,125.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Wallis.

Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Section A Drainage Improvements, Section B Drainage Improvements, Section C Drainage Improvements, and Section D Drainage Improvements.

Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Section E, Section F, Section G, and Section H.

## Activity Description:

Flood and Drainage

The City of Wallis shall replace storm sewer culverts, construct roadside ditches, construct detention ponds, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Wallis shall replace existing sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-055-D312\_Buckholts**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,479,940.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,479,940.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,479,940.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	470	280	75	75.53

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 14020  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 4,479,940.00

## Location Description:

### Sewer Facilities

Construction shall take place in the Town of Buckholts at South 8th Street, West Avenue L, South 4th Street, West Avenue I, West Avenue H, East Avenue H, Cemetary Street, Oak Street, West Main Street, Elm Street, West Avenue A, North 2nd Street, West Avenue B, West Avenue C, 307 North 2nd Street, 203 North 2nd Street, and West Main Street #2  
Beneficiaries were identified using city-wide LMISD.

## Activity Description:

### Sewer Facilities

The Town of Buckholts shall remove and replace gravity sewers, manholes, cleanouts, culverts and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D312\_Buckholts\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-056-D313\_Rockdale\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/09/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,417,469.03	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,417,469.03</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,417,469.03</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5380	1345	1510	53.07

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	4310
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	3
# of buildings (non-residential)	



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

ROCKDALE, CITY OF

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 4,417,469.03

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Rockdale at the Belton Avenue Culvert, Belton Avenue Channel 1 and 2, East HamBranch Streambank Stabilization, West Ham Branch Streambank Stabilization, Meadow Drive Drainage Improvements, Childress Drive Drainage Improvements, Burleson Street Culvert 1 and 2, Martin Luther King Drive Drainage Improvements, and Martin Luther King Drive Open Channel.

## Activity Description:

The City of Rockdale shall install storm sewer improvements and storm water detention facilities, install and upgrade culverts, regrade and stabilize streambanks, regrade and harden ditch stretches that are subject to erosion, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D313\_Rockdale\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-057-D314\_Cuero\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,286,994.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,286,994.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,286,994.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3570	1445	685	59.66

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	15640
# of public facilities	1

LMI%:	59.66
-------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Cuero, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,286,994.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Cuero at City Water Treatment Plant, Baker Street, St. Charles Street & Crain Street, Evers Street, French Street & Graham Street, North Gazzie Street & West Courthouse Street, West Morgan Street & Douglas Street, Schleicher Street, TL Overture Street, Buchel Street, & Kathryn Street, West South Railroad Street, Hutcheson Street, Keller Street, and Nash Street.



**Activity Description:**

City of Cuero shall construct ground water well, improve ground storage tank, water mains, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-058-D315\_Moulton\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,298,611.68	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,298,611.68</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,298,611.68</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	869		453	52.13

#### Projected Accomplishments

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7180  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Moulton, City of

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 4,298,611.68

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Moulton at South Arnim Street, South Pecan Street, North Pecan Street, South Hackberry Street Curve, North Hackberry Street, South Main Street, and North Main Street.

## Activity Description:

The City of Moulton shall replace storm sewer system, upsize piping, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-059-D316\_Bastrop\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,240,329.20	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,240,329.20</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,240,329.20	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3905	1625	870	63.89

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1785  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	63.89
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

BASTROP, CITY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 4,240,329.20

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Bastrop at Agnes Road Extension.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Bastrop shall extend a roadway and complete all associated. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes****Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-060-D317\_Milano\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,317,323.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,317,323.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,317,323.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	445	170	120	65.17

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	25468

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Milano, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,317,323.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Milano at South Texas, East Holdiness, North First Street, North Texas Street, West Avenue B, South First Street, East Avenue E, North Third Street, East Avenue D, East Avenue A, East Milan Street, South Fifth Street, North Fourth Street, West School Street, North Sixth Street, Avenue E/West Ave E, South Second Street/ Avenue F, South Third Street, North Fifth Street, Avenue C, West Avenue A, South Church Street, West Milam Street, North Ninth Street, and South Fourth Street.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Milano shall reconstruct streets with associated drainage improvements and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D317\_Milano\_SI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-062-D319\_Snook\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/17/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,150,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,150,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,150,000.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	415		232	55.90
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	



% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10535
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	1
# of buildings (non-residential)	



LMI%:	43.32
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SNOOK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,150,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the FM 2155 Lift Station, Kovar St. Gravity Sewer Line, Cross Country Gravity Sewer Line/Easement, and Easement Area south of CR 269 and FM 2155.

### Activity Description:

The City of Snook shall install new sewer gravity lines, raise and rehabilitate existing manholes to be above the 100-year floodplain, relocate or rehabilitate one lift station, and complete all associated appurtenances. New permanent emergency generators will be installed for the lift station. These activities shall benefit the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-065-D322\_Beeville\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,844,490.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,844,490.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,844,490.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4260	1690	665	55.28
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1320

LMI%:	55.28
-------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,844,490.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Beeville at Jackson Street at Poesta Creek, Tyler Street at Poesta Creek, and Tyler Street at Hensley Creek.

#### Activity Description:



The City of Beeville shall remove low water crossings and undersized culverts, install new bridge structures, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-066-D323\_Gonzales**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,778,467.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,778,467.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,778,467.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	7130	2510	1575	57.29

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

7



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Gonzales, City Of

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,778,467.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Gonzales. Street improvements will take place at St. Andrew Street Bridge, St. Lawrence Street Bridge, St. Matthew Street Bridge, St. Michael Street Bridge, and St. Vincent Street Bridge. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Johnson Street Box Culvert and Johnson Street 4-36" Culvert & Channel Excavation.

## Activity Description:

Street Improvements

The City of Gonzales shall add free span bridges and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Gonzales shall replace storm sewer culverts, replace low water crossing, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D323\_Gonzales.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-068-D326\_Bedias**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,965,736.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,965,736.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,965,736.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	310	100	75	56.45

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	13554

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bedias, City of	Local Government	\$ 0.00
Grimes County	Local Government	\$ 3,965,736.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Bedias. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Main Street, County Road 130, Plum Street, West Street, Gin Tank Street, Magnolia Street, West Street, East Street, Sycamore Street, North Sycamore Street, and Wastewater Treatment Plant Road. Street Improvements will take place at Cedar Street & Madison Street.



**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Bédias shall replace culverts, regrade ditches, install outfall ditch, with associated pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

The City of Bédias shall perform road subgrade stabilization, placement of base material, placement of asphalt pavement and completed all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D326\_Bédias.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-069-D327\_SanAugustineCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8445	2700	1980	55.42

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	43549

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine County	Unknown	\$ 4,100,000.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in San Augustine County at the CR 236, CR 250, CR 215, CR 120W, CR 114, CR 332, CR 170, CR 136, CR 141, CR 150, CR 4240, CR 340, CR 317, CR 318 #1-3, CR 3370, CR 348, CR 319 #1, CR 354, CR 319 #2, CR 427, Old FM705 South, CR 4800, CR 483 S, CR 488, CR 449, CR 469, CR 443/CR 452, and CR 437.

#### Activity Description:



San Augustine County shall elevate streets, construct roadside culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D327\_San Augustine County\_SI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-070-D328\_Seadrift\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,850,939.04	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,850,939.04</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,850,939.04	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1535	690	180	56.68

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	52200

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Seadrift	Unknown	\$ 4,850,939.04

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Seadrift at the Roadside Ditch Austin Avenue, Armstrong Road, East Virginia Avenue; Roadside Ditch West Oakland Avenue; Roadside Ditch Denver Avenue; Roadside Ditch Fifth Street; Roadside Ditch Bill Tindall Avenue; Roadside Ditch Broadway Avenue; Roadside Ditch, Replace Curb & Gutter & Street Repairs West St. Louis Avenue; Roadside Ditch Cleveland Avenue; Roadside Ditch Houston Avenue; Roadside Ditch 14th Street and Dallas Avenue; Roadside Ditch Dallas Avenue; Roadside Ditch West Baltimore Avenue #1; Roadside Ditch West Baltimore Avenue #2; Roadside Ditch Washington Avenue #1;



Roadside Ditch Washington Avenue #2; Roadside Ditch #3 Washington Avenue; Roadside Ditch Fifteenth Street, Roadside Ditch Nineth Street, Roadside Ditch Fifth Street; Roadside Ditch East Houston Street; Roadside Ditch Fourth Street; Roadside Ditch Toledo Avenue; Storm Sewer & Street Repair Oakland Avenue; Storm Sewer and Street Repairs Fourth Street; and Storm Sewer and Street Repairs Sixth Street.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Seadrift shall replace storm sewer piping and culverts, regrade roadside ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D328\_Seadrift\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-071-D330\_Nixon\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,592,211.82	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,592,211.82</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,592,211.82	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2530	850	475	52.37

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	12125
# of public facilities	4

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Nixon, City of	Local Government	\$ 3,592,211.82

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Nixon at Part 1 Trunk Line Replacement, Part 2 Trunk Line Replacement, Part 3 City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Part 4 WWTP Lift Station (SCADA and Generator), Part 5 8th Street Lift Station, and Part 6 Water Plant 3 (Generator).

#### Activity Description:



The City of Nixon shall upgrade existing stretches of the sewer trunk main, renovate a lift station, replace a lift station, improve the SCADA system, install two generators, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D330\_Nixon\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-073-D332\_SanAugustine\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,472,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,472,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,472,500.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2315	960	395	58.53

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	14950
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine	Unknown	\$ 3,472,500.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of San Augustine at Light Plant Pump Station, High Service Pump Station, Hospital Pressure Zone Transmission Line, and Hwy 96 Pressure Zone Transmission Line.

#### Activity Description:



City of San Augustine shall construct new pump station facilities, replace transmission lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D332\_SanAugustine\_WF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-076-D340\_Pineland\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/04/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,080,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,080,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,080,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	872	186	376	64.45

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 18615  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
PINELAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,080,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Pineland at Sewer Line A starting east of the intersection of Timberland Highway/FM 83 and US 96, Sewer Line B starting northeast of the intersection of Cypress Street and Sycamore Street, Sewer Line B-1 starting southeast of the intersection of Cypress Street and Mulberry Street, Sewer Line B-2 strting southeast of the intersection of Maple Street and Cypress Street, Sewer Line C starting southeast of the intersection of Maple Street and Cypress Street, Sewer Line D starting south of Magnolia Street and west of Temple Avenue, Sewer Line E starting south of Hickory Street and west of Temple Avenue, Sewer Line E-1 starting west of the intersection of Elm Street and Temple Avenue, Sewer Line F starting southeast of the intersection of Elm Street and Temple Avenue, Sewer Line G starting northeast of the intersection of FM 83 and Magasco Road, Sewer Line H starting north of the intersecon of Yaupon Street and Dennings Street, Sewer Line H-1 starting west-northwest of the intersecon of Dennings Street and Sanders Street, Sewer Line H-2 starting at the intersection of Dennings Street and Nicholas Street, Sewer Line H-3 starting east of the intersecon of US 96 and Temple Avenue, Sewer Line I starting north of Yaupon Street and eat of Temple Avenue, Sewer Line J starting west of Temple Avenue and south of Dennings Street, Sewer Line J-1 starting south of Yellow Pine Highway/FM 2426 near the railroad right-of-way, Sewer Line K starting south of Yellow Pine Highway/FM 2426 and west of Transmission Boulevard.

### Activity Description:

City of Pineland shall replace existing sanitary sewer mains, manholes and service connections, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D340\_Pineland\_LMI\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-077-D341\_SanFelipe\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,209,122.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,209,122.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,209,122.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	710	265	105	52.11

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	12122
# of public facilities	4

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Felipe, Town of	Local Government	\$ 3,209,122.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Town of San Felipe at Drainage Ditch Avenue A Street, Drainage Ditch Avenue C Street, Drainage Ditch Avenue D Street, Drainage Ditch 4 th Street, Drainage Ditch San Felipe Drive, Drainage Ditch 6 th Street, Drainage Ditch Guadalupe Street, Drainage Ditch Campo Santo Street, Guadalupe Street Outfall, 6 th Street Outfall, Peach Street Outfall, and Peters San Felipe Road Outfall.



**Activity Description:**

The Town of San Felipe shall clean and grade existing roadside drainage ditches, install major area outfall ditch, replace four culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D341\_SanFelipe\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-078-D342\_MatagordaCounty

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,111,098.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,111,098.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,111,098.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	995	580	180	76.38

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	



% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	57636
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	15
# of buildings (non-residential)	



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Matagorda County	Unknown	\$ 3,111,098.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Matagorda County. Water facility improvements will take place at the Ground Storage Tank, Hydro-pneumatic Tank, 2 Booster Pump, Pump House Building, and Chlorination Equipment and Building. Sewer facility improvements will take place at Avenue C, Cypress St and Manholes 1-10. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Mulberry Street Drainage Improvements, Cottonwood Street Drainage Improvements, 11th Street North Drainage Improvements, Cedar Street Drainage Improvements, Live Oak Street Drainage Improvements, Hickory Street Drainage Improvements, Avenue C Drainage Improvements, Cypress Street Drainage Improvements, Elm Street Drainage Improvements, North Ash Street Drainage Improvements, Pecan Street Drainage Improvements, 5th-12th Street Drainage Improvements, Outfall Ditch South of Pecan Street, Avenue A Drainage Improvements, and Railroad Street Drainage Improvements.

### Activity Description:

Water Facilities

Matagorda County shall improve the water plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

Matagorda County shall remove and replace existing sewer lines, rehabilitate manholes and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

Matagorda County shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside and outfall ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-079-D343\_LaWard\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,280,106.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,280,106.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,280,106.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	190	35	70	55.26

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	



% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 23374  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Laward, City of

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,280,106.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of La Ward at Industrial Avenue, Washington Street, East Washington Channel, West Refugio Street, West Galveston Street, East Galveston Street, Espirito Avenue, West Rio Grande Ditch Improvement, San Marcos Road, South San Marcos Road Ditch Improvement, Waco Avenue, La Guna Avenue, Buena Vista Avenue, St. Mary Road, Palacious Avenue, Rio Grande Street, La Ward Street, East La Ward Street Ditch Improvement, South Buena Vista Avenue, Sam Houston Street, and San Antonio and Rio Grande Ditch.

## Activity Description:

The City of La Ward shall repair or replace storm sewer culverts, install, or upgrade roadside ditches, install a new drainage channel, roadway drainage improvements, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D343\_LaWard\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-080-D404\_Yorktown**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

02/15/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,183,237.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,183,237.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,183,237.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2200	527	657	53.82
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1020
# of public facilities	3

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Yorktown, City of	Local Government	\$ 6,183,237.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Yorktown at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Eleventh Street Lift Station, Eighth Street Lift Station, and Access Road at the intersection of South Riedel St. and Westhoff Street.



**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Yorktown shall install new wastewater treatment plant, replace one lift station, install a plug and switch on two lift stations, construct and elevate access road, and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D404\_Yorktown.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**  
0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,530,707.25	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,530,707.25</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,530,707.25	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 7,530,707.25

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

---

**Project # /**      **0006 / Regional Mitigation Program**



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-075-F020\_Orange**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/18/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Orange.

**Activity Description:****Building Codes**

The City of Orange shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. Each developed and adopted Building Code must meet or exceed the requirements set forth in the IRC 2012.

**Comprehensive Plan**

The City of Orange shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-097-F097\_Linden**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Linden.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Linden shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Linden's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Linden shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Linden shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-001-E158\_Coldspring\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 631,000.00	\$ 631,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 631,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 631,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 631,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1029		645	62.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1050

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Coldspring	Unknown	\$ 631,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Coldspring on/along SH 150.

### Activity Description:

The City of Coldspring shall acquire property for a new lift station, install new lift station, upgrade an existing lift station and install a new sewage collection system, install force main and gravity sewer lines and new manholes, repair pavement, seed, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use city-wide LMISD data with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** LMISD\_E158\_Coldspring.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-003-E160\_Shepherd\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/24/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,964,000.00	\$ 1,964,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,964,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,964,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,964,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3202		1862	58.15
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 850

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Shepherd	Unknown	\$ 1,964,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Shepherd at Main Street, and the Water Well Site on Main Street.

### Activity Description:

City of Shepherd shall perform acquisition; test and analyze a pilot test hole; construct a water well; install surface casing, reaming well, liner, screen, underream, pump setting, column piping, pump stages, pump motor drives, well head surface blocking, chlorination system, well development, pipes and valves, electrical controls, backup power generator, SCADA system, water distribution line, drive access, and fencing; and complete associated appurtenances for the Citywide Water Systems project. These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D160\_Shepherd.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-004-E161\_JeffersonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 46,525,000.00	\$ 46,525,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 46,525,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 46,525,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 46,525,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10965		7748	70.66
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 9347

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jefferson County	Unknown	\$ 46,525,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Jefferson County along Neches Street, Emile Street, Prairie Avenue, Avenue D, Irma Street, and Blanchette Street.

### Activity Description:

Jefferson County shall relocate water and sanitary sewer utilities, install and backfill box culverts and outfall, replace inlets, remove and replace pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the Corley Diversion project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract Block Group LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E161\_JeffersonCounty.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Rosenberg	Local Government	\$ 4,121,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Rosenberg at the Rosenberg Fire Station #1 for the Rosenberg Fire Station #1 Reconstruction project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Rosenberg shall demolish existing structure; construct a new fire station; improve drainage and paving; install generator; and complete associated appurtenances for the Rosenberg Fire Station #1 Reconstruction project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SAMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E162\_Rosenberg\_PF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-006-E163\_Dayton\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,010,553.00	\$ 1,010,553.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,010,553.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,010,553.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,010,553.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	123		74	60.16
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7900  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Dayton	Unknown	\$ 1,010,553.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Hunnicutt Subdivision shall take place in the City of Dayton along State Hwy 321, Paul Street, Hunnicutt Street, McBride Street, Brooks Street, State Highway 321, and West Austin Street, Construction for the Kindt Subdivision shall take place in the City of Dayton along Tram Road, End of Tyler Street, and Kindt Drive.

Service area for each project is distinct.

### Activity Description:

The City of Dayton shall rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines with pre-construction cleaning and pipe bursting, replace sanitary sewer lines, rehabilitate manholes, and complete associated appurtenances for the Hunnicutt Subdivision.

The City of Dayton shall rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines with pre-construction cleaning and pipe bursting, replace sanitary sewer lines, rehabilitate manholes, and complete associated appurtenances for the Sindt Subdivision.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for both projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E163\_Dayton\_1.pdf

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E163\_Dayton\_2.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-007-E164\_Freeport\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,838,000.00	\$ 1,838,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,838,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,838,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,838,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12025	5905	2175	67.19
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 2

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Freeport	Local Government	\$ 1,838,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Freeport at Avenue F Water Tank and Avenue F Water Pump Station.

### Activity Description:

The City of Freeport shall construct a new pump station slab with rain covering and installation of pumps; rehabilitate an existing pump station including replacment of electrical system and HVAC; rehabilitate an existing 500,000-gallon ground storage water tank including replacement of roof vent, hatch, and level indicator; drain, clean, and surface prep the tank; coat both inside and outside the tank; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Freeport Water Improvements project. This activity will meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E164\_Freeport\_LMI\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-008-E165\_Hitchcock\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/28/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,864,200.00	\$ 3,864,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,864,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,864,200.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,864,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	7325	2575	1415	54.47
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hitchcock	Unknown	\$ 3,864,200.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City of Hitchcock Wastewater Treatment Plant at Hacker Rd.

### Activity Description:

The City of Hitchcock shall demolish an existing tank; construct a new elevated base structure and a building to enclose equipment; install two (2) fan presses; install a holding tank with associated equipment for aeration, mixing, and decanting; perform electrical improvements; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Hitchcock Wastewater project. These activities will meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E165\_Hitchcock\_LMI\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-009-E166\_IowaColony\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/10/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 958,800.00	\$ 958,800.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 958,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 958,800.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 958,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1230	230	420	52.85
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1161

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Iowa Colony	Local Government	\$ 958,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Iowa Colony on/along Davenport Parkway and Iowa Colony Boulevard, Davenport Parkway, and Iowa Colony Boulevard.

### Activity Description:

The City of Iowa Colony shall perform channel excavation, remove the existing bridge, install box culverts and inlets, hydro mulch seeding, widen roadway capacity, repair sidewalks, and complete associated appurtenances for Iowa Colony Blvd and Chocolate Bayou West Fork Tributary project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E166\_IowaColony.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-010-E167\_Katy**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities and Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,128,100.00	\$ 1,128,100.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,128,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,128,100.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,128,100.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	140		86	61.43
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 8630  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Katy, City of	Local Government	\$ 1,128,100.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Danover Area Water Improvements project shall take place within the City of Katy along Roberts Rd., Armstrong Lane, Danover Road, Barley Street, North Street, and South Street.  
 Construction for the Danover Area Sewer Improvements project shall take place within the City of Katy along Roberts Road, Danover Road, Barley Street, and North Street.  
 Service areas for each project are the same.

### Activity Description:

The City of Katy shall install water lines, fire hydrants, and gate valves; reconnect customer service lines; repair pavement; conduct testing and disinfection; and complete associated appurtenances for the Danover Area Water Improvements project. The City of Katy shall rehabilitate existing sanitary sewer mains, sanitary manhole wall, and manholes; replace customer service lines; install sanitary sewer service laterals; repair pavement; and complete all associated appurtenances for the Danover Area Sewer Improvements project.  
 These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E167\_Katy.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-011-E168\_LaMarque\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/21/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,165,500.00	\$ 4,165,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 4,165,500.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,165,500.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,165,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2105	965	530	71.02
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	22163

LMI%:	71.02
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,165,500.00

### Location Description:

This activity shall take place in the City of La Marque at Bluebonnet Street, Winnie, Hackberry Street, Muriel Street, Industrial Street, South of Ross Street, Ross Street, Shady Lane, Studio Drive, Horseshoe Bend, Retama Street, Spruce Street, Chestnut Street, Eleanor Street, Grafton Street, Elm Drive, South Oak Street, 2nd Street/Avenue B, Texas Avenue, Azalea Street, George Street, Honeysuckle Street, Holman Street, Texas Avenue/Avenue D, Avenue C, Avenue B, Rosedale Street, and Tallow Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of La Marque shall install water lines and fire hydrants, resurface the road and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract Block Group LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-013-E170\_Richwood\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,456,500.00	\$ 2,456,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 2,456,500.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,456,500.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,456,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	201	21	100	60.20
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3000

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Richwood, City of	Local Government	\$ 2,456,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Richwood along Briarcreek Street, 4 Oaks Street, and Quail Run Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of Richwood shall install pavement, curb and gutter, driveways, pipe, curb inlets, and storm sewer inlets; remove and install water main and fire hydrants; perform street reconstruction; and complete associated appurtenances for the Central Richwood Flood and Drainage project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E170\_Richwood\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-015-E172\_WallerCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/02/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,732,697.00	\$ 6,732,697.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 6,732,697.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,732,697.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,732,697.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4785		3590	75.03
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Waller County	Unknown	\$ 6,732,697.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Waller County HUD MID Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Waller County at the Waller County/Brookshire Detention Pond.

### Activity Description:

Waller County shall acquire acreage, excavate a detention pond, install storm culverts, revegetate, and complete associated appurtenances for the Waller County HUD MID Drainage Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD for the City of Brookshire.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E172\_WallerCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-017-E174\_Pearland\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,508,900.00	\$ 13,508,900.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 13,508,900.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,508,900.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 13,508,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4340	1545	1020	59.10

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	41064

LMI%:	59.1
-------	------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
PEARLAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 13,508,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Herridge Miller Subdivision project shall take place in the City of Pearland along Hatfield Road, Wilkes Road, Rice Road, Comal Street, and Pecos Street.

Construction for the Hickory Creek Garden Acres project shall take place in the City of Pearland along Thelma Street, Lazy Bend Street, Gardenia Street, Laurie Street, Steven Drive, Carroll Drive, Kelly Drive, Olin Drive, Melanie Lane, Marsha Lane, Michael Lane, and Butler Road.

Construction for the Hickory Slough Embankment Slope Replacement project shall take place in the City of Pearland along the Hickory Slough Embankment.

The service area for the Hickory Slough Embankment Slope Replacement project encompasses the service areas of the other two projects within this activity.

### Activity Description:

The City of Pearland shall upsize roadside ditches; remove and dispose of storm sewer culverts and driveways; perform ditch regrading; install driveways, pipe, and headwalls; relocate manholes, water service lines, and sanitary sewer service lines; perform ancillary road repairs; and complete associated appurtenances for the Herridge Miller Subdivision project.

The City of Pearland shall upsize roadside ditches; remove and dispose of storm sewer culverts, driveways, and walkways; perform ditch regrading; install driveways, pipe, and headwalls; relocate manholes, water service lines, and sanitary sewer service lines; perform ancillary road repairs; and complete associated appurtenances for the Hickory Creek Garden Acres project.

The City of Pearland shall remove and dispose of an embankment—to include performing embankment grading and ditch regrading, installing groundwater/surface water control with pump and splashpad, installing rock filter dam, removing and replacing roadside guardrail, and completing associated appurtenances for the Hickory Slough Embankment Slope Replacement project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract Block Group LMISD for all projects. The City of Pearland is a HUD exception grantee with an LMI threshold of 45 percent.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-018-E175\_TexasCity**  
**Activity Title: Public Facilities and Flood & Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,012,700.00	\$ 8,012,700.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 8,012,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,012,700.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 8,012,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	45130		24590	54.49
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7600  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas City	Unknown	\$ 8,012,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Texas City Shelter Expansion project shall take place at Carver Center Shelter and Sanders Community Center Shelter.

Construction for the City of Texas City Drainage Improvements will take place along 9th Street North, 2nd Avenue North, 1st Avenue North, 5th Avenue North, 7th Street North, 3rd Avenue North, 7th Street North, 5th Street North, Intersection of 4th Street North and 3rd Avenue North, and 4th Street North.

The city-wide Shelter Expansion project service area encompasses the Drainage Improvements project service area.

### Activity Description:

#### Public Facilities

The City of Texas City shall construct two shelters of last resort that will include safety measures to meet emergency shelter standards and ensure ADA compliance for the City of Texas City Shelter Expansion project.

#### Flood & Drainage

The City of Texas City shall remove and replace storm sewer pipe and manholes; install culverts, ring gates, curb and gutter, storm sewer manholes, and curb inlets; regrade roadside ditches; reinforce sidewalks and driveways; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Texas City Drainage Improvements project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of City-Wide LMISD for the City of Texas City Shelter Expansion project and census tracts and block groups for the City of Texas City Drainage Improvements.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E175\_TexasCity.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-019-E176\_AransasPass\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/29/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,086,700.00	\$ 5,086,700.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 5,086,700.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,086,700.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,086,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8088		4323	53.45
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Aransas Pass	Local Government	\$ 5,086,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Aransas Pass Stormwater Pump Station #3 at South Euclid St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Aransas Pass shall demolish the old pump station; construct a new pump station facility to include a new wet well, pumps, generator, SCADA controls, new pipes across the berm, trash rack screens stabilization, and installation of new flood gate control structures; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Aransas Pass Stormwater Pump Station project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E176\_AransasPass.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-021-E459\_Gregory\_SF

Activity Title: Sewer Improvements

<b>Activity Type:</b>	<b>Activity Status:</b>
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	Under Way
<b>Project Number:</b>	<b>Project Title:</b>
0006	Regional Mitigation Program
<b>Projected Start Date:</b>	<b>Projected End Date:</b>
02/17/2024	05/31/2027
<b>Project Draw Block by HUD:</b>	<b>Project Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
Not Blocked	
<b>Activity Draw Block by HUD:</b>	<b>Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:</b>
Not Blocked	
<b>Block Drawdown By Grantee:</b>	
Not Blocked	
<b>National Objective:</b>	
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families	

<b>Total Budget:</b>		
<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,946,700.00	\$ 3,946,700.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,946,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,946,700.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,946,700.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**  
  
None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1977		1230	62.22
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
GREGORY, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,946,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Gregory at Wastewater Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

The City of Gregory shall add a new aeration basin, chlorine contact chamber, and clarifier and complete associated appurtenances for the Wasterwater Treament Plant project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E459\_Gregory\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-023-E478\_Refugio**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Flood & Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,813,300.00	\$ 2,813,300.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,813,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,813,300.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,813,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1200	301	437	61.50
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 21315

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Refugio, Town of	Local Government	\$ 2,813,300.00

## Location Description:

Construction for the Whitlow Street project shall take place in the City of Refugio along Huisache Street, Tallow Drive, La Cost Street, West Heard Street, West Bailey Street, Magnolia Drive, Lantana Street, and Douglas Street.

Construction for the Bayou Street Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Bayou Street.

Construction for the Commerce Street Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Commerce Street.

Construction for the Huff Street Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Huff Street.

Construction for the Purisima Street Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Purisima Street.

Construction for the Whitlow Subdivision Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Magnolia Drive, Huisache Street, West Heard Street, Tallow Drive, Lantana Street, Douglas Street, La Cost Street, and West Bailey Street.

Construction for the Empresario-Palmetto Drainage project will take place in the City of Refugio along Palmetto Street-Empresario Street.

The Whitlow Subdivision Drainage project service area totally encompasses the service area for the Whitlow Street project. Beneficiaries are only counted once. All other service areas are distinct.

## Activity Description:

**Street Improvements**  
The City of Refugio shall excavate site, regrade and repair the existing road base, and complete associated appurtenances for the Whitlow Street project.

**Flood & Drainage**  
The City of Refugio shall prepare right-of-way; excavate roadway and channel; construct embankment; perform subgrade widening; remove riprap; install pipe, headwall, wingwalls, inlets, grates, and box culverts; replace and regrade roadside ditches; repair pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Bayou Street Drainage project.

The City of Refugio shall upsize roadside inlets and grates, repair pavement, install storm drains and manholes, and complete associated appurtenances for the Commerce Street Drainage project.

The City of Refugio shall excavate roadway; construct embankment; perform subgrade widening; install pipe, headwall, wingwalls, inlets, grates, and box culverts; replace and regrade roadside ditches; repair pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Huff Street Drainage project.

The City of Refugio shall excavate roadway and channel; construct embankment; perform subgrade widening;

remove riprap; install pipe, headwall, wingwalls, inlets, grates, and box culverts; replace and regrade roadside ditches; repair pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Purisima Street Drainage project.  
The City of Refugio shall construct a new underground storm sewer with adjacent functionally dependent junction boxes and complete associated appurtenances for the Whitlow Subdivision Drainage project.  
The City of Refugio shall excavate the channel; construct embankment; perform subgrade widening; remove riprap; install pipe, headwall, wingwalls, inlets, grates, and box culverts; replace and regrade roadside ditches; repair pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Empresario-Palmetto Drainage project.  
This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E478\_Refugio.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-024-E479\_DETCOG\_PF**  
**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 45,031,528.00	\$ 45,031,528.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 45,031,528.00</u>	<u>\$ 45,031,528.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 45,031,528.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	140583		77802	55.34
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 969971  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 83  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Deep East Texas Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 45,031,528.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Broadband Infrastructure project shall take place in Deep East Texas Council of Governments within Jasper County Fiber Optic Cable, Newton County Fiber Optic Cable, Polk County Fiber Optic Cable, San Jacinto Fiber Optic Cable, Tyler County Fiber Optic Cable, Jasper County Towers, Newton County Towers, Polk County Towers, San Jacinto County Towers, and Tyler County Towers.

Construction for the Interoperable Radio Communications Infrastructure project shall take place in Deep East Texas Council of Governments along Tower 35 - FCC Reg. 1224812, Tower 34 - FCC Reg. 1224721, Tower 36 - FCC Reg 1225416, Tower 30 - FCC Reg. 1215846, Tower 12 - FCC Reg. 1050705, Tower 4 - FCC Reg. 1029517, Tower 20 - FCC Reg. 1055108, Jasper County Sheriff Communications Tower, Newton County Sheriff Communications Tower, San Jacinto County Sheriff Communications Tower, Polk County Sheriff Communications Tower, and Tyler County Sheriff Communications Tower.

Service areas for each project are the same and were based on Census Tract Block Group LMISD. Based on the analysis of the service areas, a significant portion of these 5 counties benefitted and these projects will therefore be considered to provide a benefit to the entire counties.

### Activity Description:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments shall install aerial and underground fiber optic cable, point-to-point microwave links, and tower attachments in the counties of Jasper, Newton, Polk, San Jacinto, and Tyler for the Broadband Infrastructure project.

Deep East Texas Council of Governments shall install radio frequency antenna systems and communications consoles, execute capital leases on communication towers, and complete associated appurtenances for the Interoperable Radio Communications Infrastructure project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the county-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver for counties Jasper, Newton, Polk, San Jacinto, and Tyler, for the Broadband Infrastructure and Interoperable Radio Communications Infrastructure projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E479\_DETCOG.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-026-E481\_ElCampo\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/06/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,554,100.00	\$ 1,554,100.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,554,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,554,100.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,554,100.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2060	570	830	67.96

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	8876

LMI%:	67.96
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,554,100.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of El Campo Drainage and Storm Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of El Campo along Marianne Street, Wright Street, Alice Street, and West 5th Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of El Campo shall develop a storm water pollution prevention plan, clear and grub site, excavate roadways; regrade roadside ditches; conduct tree removal and de-stumping, remove and replace pavement, sidewalks, driveways, and culverts; install inlet and inlet protection barriers, trench safety systems, manholes, pipe, waterline offsets and waterline connections, implement erosion control, complete site restoration, sodding and grade work, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of El Campo Drainage and Storm Sewer Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use Census Tract Block Group LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-027-E482\_Ivanhoe\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,933,000.00	\$ 1,933,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,933,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1614		1048	64.93
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 6400  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
IVANHOE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,933,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Lakewood Drive project shall take place in the City of Ivanhoe at Lakewood Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of Ivanhoe shall pulverize, treat, regrade, and reshape existing roadway; construct driveway turnouts; regrade roadside ditches; and complete associated appurtenances for the Lakewood Drive project. This activity the low- and moderate-income national objective through city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E482\_Ivanhoe.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-028-E483\_Mathis**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,330,600.00	\$ 3,330,600.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,330,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,330,600.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,330,600.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4826		3490	72.32
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 3

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Mathis, City of	Local Government	\$ 3,330,600.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Mathis Wastewater System Improvements project shall take place in the City of Mathis at the Mathis Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Construction for the Mathis Water System Improvements project shall take place in the City of Mathis at the Elevated Water Storage on West Freeman Street and at teh Mathis Water Treatment Plant.

Service areas for each project are the same and were based on city-wide LMISD.

### Activity Description:

The City of Mathis shall rehabilitate the oxidation ditch (aerator), remove sludge, replace brush rotor bearing, and complete associated appurtenances for the Mathis Wastewater System Improvements project.

The City of Mathis shall install Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system; renovate water filter; install water pump intake; rehabilitate sludge lagoon; drain, clean, repair, coat, sand blast inside, and paint outside elevated water storage tank; and complete associated appurtenances for the Mathis Water System Improvements project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD data with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver. "

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E458\_Mathis\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-029-E484\_ChambersCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,923,200.00	\$ 14,923,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 14,923,200.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,923,200.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 14,923,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	425		286	67.29
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 10011

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CHAMBERS COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 14,923,200.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Texas Ave Drainage Improvements project shall take place in the Chambers County along Texas Avenue, Hamilton Street, Work Street, Houston Street, and Main Street.

### Activity Description:

Chambers County shall install a trunk line storm sewer and lateral storm sewers, excavate and regrade ditches, replace or desilt driveway culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Texas Ave Drainage Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E484\_ChambersCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-030-E485\_Friendswood\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,333,806.00	\$ 2,333,806.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 2,333,806.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,333,806.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,333,806.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	64		34	53.13
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1350

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Friendswood	Local Government	\$ 2,333,806.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Friendswood along Ella Court and Virginia Lane for the Annalea Neighborhood project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Friendswood shall install water and sewer lines, reconstruct street, driveway and sidewalk, demolish and replace manholes and inlets, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for the Annalea Neighborhood Project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E485\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-032-E487\_WhartonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/12/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,009,064.42	\$ 9,009,064.42
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 9,009,064.42</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,009,064.42</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,009,064.42	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5899		3878	65.74
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 16105

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Wharton, County of	Local Government	\$ 9,009,064.42

### Location Description:

Construction for the Boling Drainage project shall take place in Wharton County along Gulf Street, Vacuum Avenue, Roxanna Street, Sun Street, Texas Avenue, Atlantic Avenue, Rycade Road, and Hobbins Street.

Construction for the Blue Creek Drainage project shall take place in Wharton County along Blue Creek, and Wharton County Detention Pond.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Wharton County shall acquire easements, upsize storm sewer pipes, replace culverts, regrade ditches, reconstruct streets, and complete associated appurtenances for the Bolin Drainage project.

Wharton County shall acquire property, excavate channel, install pipe, build detention pond with a spillway, riprap slope, add fencing, revegetate area, and complete associated appurtenances for the Blue Creek Drainage project.

These activities meet the low to moderate national objective through the use of surveys for the Boling Drainage project and census tract and block groups with the state's Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver for the Blue Creek Drainage project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E487\_LMI.pdf

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E487\_LMI\_2.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-033-E488\_JasperCounty

**Activity Title:** Public Facilities, Street Improvements, and Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,445,808.51	\$ 11,445,808.51
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 11,445,808.51</u>	<u>\$ 11,445,808.51</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,445,808.51	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3414		2367	69.33
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	34630
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	3
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jasper County	Local Government	\$ 11,445,808.51

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 1 - Dixie Community Shelter of Last Resort project shall take place in Jasper County at Dixie Community Shelter of Last Resort.

Construction for the Pct 2/3 - CR 328/CR 317 project shall take place in Jasper County along CR 317 and CR 328.

Construction for the Pct 2 - CR 323 project shall take place in Jasper County along CR 323 and CR 322.

Construction for the Pct 3 - Kirbyville Water project shall take place in Jasper County at Kirbyville Elevated Storage Tank.

Construction for the Pct 4 - Evadale Water project shall take place in Jasper County at Evadale Water Well/Tower.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

#### Public Facilities

Jasper County shall clear, grub, and grade site; pave concrete; construct building and parking area; install utilities, generator, and transfer switch; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - Dixie Community Shelter of Last Resort Project.

#### Street Improvements

Jasper County shall prepare right-of-way; scarify, reshape, and compact road; stabilize base; install roadway shoulders; install roadway, driveway, and mailbox turnouts; relocate mailboxes; replace culverts; fertilize and seed; complete stormwater pollution prevention plan; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 2/3 - CR 328/CR 317 project. Jasper County shall prepare right-of-way; scarify, reshape, and compact road; stabilize base; install roadway shoulders; install roadway, driveway, and mailbox turnouts; relocate mailboxes; replace culverts; fertilize and seed; complete stormwater pollution prevention plan; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 2 - CR 323 project.

#### Water Facilities

Jasper County shall remove and replace existing elevated storage tank; pipe yard; install fence, generator, and electrical; construct access road; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 2 - Kirbyville Water project. Jasper County shall acquire land; construct a new elevated storage tank; plug and abandon existing well; install a groundwater well, fence, chlorine feed equipment, flow meter, and electrical; pipe yard; construct access road; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - Evadale Water project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for the Pct 1 -

Dixie Community Shelter of Last Resort, Pct 2/3 - CR 328/CR 317, Pct 2 - CR 323, and Pct 4 - Evadale Water, and State Median Income (SMI) waiver City-Wide LMISD for the Pct 3 - Kirbyville Water project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_E488\_JasperCounty\_LMI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-035-E490\_Woodville\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,001,825.27	\$ 3,001,825.27
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<u>\$ 3,001,825.27</u>	<u>\$ 3,001,825.27</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,001,825.27	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2776		1496	53.89
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 13460

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Woodville	Unknown	\$ 3,001,825.27

### Location Description:

Construction for the Carlow Hill Rd project shall take place in the City of Woodville at Carlow Hill Rd.  
 Construction for the Beech/Dogwood Area project North Beech St, South Beech St, West Dogwood Street Section 1 and 2.  
 Service areas are not distinct and overlap. The projected beneficiaries for this activity are not duplicated.

### Activity Description:

The City of Woodville shall complete Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); scarify, reshape, and recompact roadway; replace culverts and roadway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Carlow Hill Rd project.

The City of Woodville shall complete Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); scarify, reshape, and recompact roadway; replace culverts and roadway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Beech/Dogwood Area project.

These activities will meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD and census tract and block group LMISD, both with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-037-E529\_SantaFe\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,743,700.00	\$ 2,743,700.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,743,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,743,700.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,743,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	993		605	60.93
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 28920  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Santa Fe	Unknown	\$ 2,743,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the North Road Improvements project shall take place within the City of Santa Fe along 12th Street, North Main Street, 13th Street, Avenue H, 16th Street, and 17th Street.

Construction for the South Road Improvements project shall take place along Avenue M, Mulberry Street, 18th Street, 22nd Street, 21st Street, Avenue L, West 23rd Street, and East 23rd Street.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

The City of Santa Fe shall rehabilitate current roadways, which includes a full depth repair finished with a final surface of asphalt, and complete associated appurtenances for both the North and South Road Improvements project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E529\_SantaFe\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-038-E530\_NewtonCounty\_PF

**Activity Title:** Public Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,627,000.00	\$ 13,627,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 13,627,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,627,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 13,627,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	13748		8372	60.90
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton County	Local Government	\$ 13,627,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Newton County Community Shelter of Last Resort project shall take place within Newton County at the Newton County Community Shelter of Last Resort.

### Activity Description:

Newton County shall obtain Right of Ways (ROW), construct Shelter of Last Resort, and install water and electrical systems, fire hydrants, manholes, and a generator for the Newton County Community Shelter of Last Resort. These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the county-wide with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E530\_NewtonCounty\_PF.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3320

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Livingston	Unknown	\$ 2,541,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Willis Street Improvements project shall take place in the City of Livingston along Willis Avenue.  
 Construction for the West Street Rehabilitation project shall take place in the City of Livingston along West Street.  
 Service areas for both projects are the same with an additional service area for the West Street Rehabilitation project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Livingston shall remove and replace concrete pavement, install new water and sanitary sewer lines, improve driveway inlets and drainage, and complete associated appurtenances for the Willis Street Improvements project.  
 The City of Livingston shall remove and replace concrete pavement, install new water and sanitary sewer lines, improve driveway inlets and drainage, and complete associated appurtenances for the West Street Rehabilitation project.  
 These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of census tract and block group with the state Standardized Area Median (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E532\_Livingston\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-043-E535\_Angleton\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/24/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,792,900.00	\$ 1,792,900.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,792,900.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,792,900.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,792,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	18875		9700	51.39
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 14939

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Angleton	Local Government	\$ 1,792,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Lift Station #8 Sewer Rehabilitation Project shall take place in the City of Angleton along Hospital Drive, North Valderas Street, East Henderson Road, Downing Street, Noreda Street, Dumars Street, Trail Ride Street, and Lasso Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Angleton shall rehabilitate sewer pipes by pipe bursting, rehabilitate manholes with wall lining, and complete associated appurtenances for the Lift Station #8 Sewer Rehabilitation Project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of a City-Wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E535\_Angleton.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-044-E536\_PolkCounty**  
**Activity Title: Public Improvements, Street Improvements, and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,524,122.34	\$ 12,524,122.34
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 12,524,122.34</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 12,524,122.34</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 12,524,122.34	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	46986		26644	56.71
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	2760
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	6
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Polk County	Unknown	\$ 12,524,122.34

### Location Description:

Construction for the Shelters of Last Resort project shall take place in Polk County at Lake Livingston Shelter of Last Resort, and Polk County Shelter of Last Resort.

Construction for the River Road project shall take place in Polk County along Drew's Landing Road and River Road.

Construction for the El Camino Road project shall take place in Polk County along El Camino Road.

Construction for the Ellis Grimes project shall take place in Polk County along Ellis Grimes Road.

Construction for the Timberline Drive project shall take place in Polk County along Timberline Drive.

Construction for the May Drive/Hodge Bottom Road project shall take place in Polk County along Hodge Bottom Road and May Drive.

Construction for the Hidden Valley project shall take place in Polk County along Hidden Valley Road.

Construction for the One Such/Mabank project shall take place in Polk County along Rockdale Road, Carthage Road, Mabank Road, and One Such Road.

Construction for the Route 66 project shall take place in Polk County along Route 66 Road.

Construction for the Leggett WSC project shall take place in Polk County along Water Plant 6/8 and Water Plant 5/7.

Construction for the Shiloh Ridge WSC project shall take place in Polk County along Water Plant #2 and Water Plant #3.

### Activity Description:

Polk County shall demolish the existing Polk County building with asbestos and lead abatement, construct two shelters of last resort, install utilities and fire sprinkler system, pave and stripe road, and complete associated appurtenances for the Shelters of Last Resort project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 County-Wide LMISD with State Median Waiver applied.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, and complete associated appurtenances for the River Road project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, and complete associated appurtenances for the El Camino Road project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, and complete

associated appurtenances for the Ellis Grimes project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Timberline Drive project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall remove and replace bridge structures with piping; install abutment slab beams, reinforced slab, and backfill. Street Improvements shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, and complete associated appurtenances for the May Drive/Hodge Bottom Road project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 Cesus Tract/Block Group LMISD with State Median Waiver applied.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, riprap, and complete associated appurtenances for the Hidden Valley project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, riprap, and complete associated appurtenances for the One Such/Mabank project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts and driveway turnouts, riprap, and complete associated appurtenances for the Route 66 project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall install filter systems, tanks, media, pipes, and valves, and complete associated appurtenances for the Leggett WSC project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

Polk County shall install pressure tanks, tank saddles, foundation, pipes, and valves, modify control, and complete associated appurtenances for the Shiloh Ridge WSC project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-047-E539\_TylerCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,545,666.72	\$ 8,545,666.72
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 8,545,666.72</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,545,666.72</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 8,545,666.72	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1584	430	559	62.44
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 49770

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Tyler County	Unknown	\$ 8,545,666.72

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 2 - CR 2175/2200 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 2200 at CR 2175.

Construction for the Pct 3 - CR 4005 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 4005.

Construction for the Pct 3 - CR 4020/4025 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 4020 and at CR 4025.

Construction for the Pct 3 - CR 4070 Area project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 4075, CR 4074, CR 4073, CR 4071, CR 4070, and CR 4072.

Construction for the Pct 4 - CR 4774 project shall take place in Tyler County at Cr 4774.

Construction for the Pct 1 - CR 1060/1065 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 1065 and CR 1060.

Construction for the Pct 1 - Ivanhoe Drive project shall take place in the City of Ivanhoe at Ivanhoe Drive.

Construction for the Pct 1 - CR 1325 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 1325.

All service areas are distinct covering the city of Ivanhoe and scattered sites around Tyler County.

### Activity Description:

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 2 - CR 2175/2200 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 3 - CR 4005 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 3 - CR 4020/4025 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 3 - CR 4070 Area project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - CR 4774 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - CR 1060/1065 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - Ivanhoe Drive project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - CR 1325 project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for projects Pct 2 - CR 2175/2200, Pct 3 - CR 4005, Pct 3 - CR 4020/4025, Pct 3 - CR 4070, Pct 4 - CR 4774, Pct 1 - CR

1060/1065, and Pct 1 - CR 1325. Project Pct 1 - Ivanhoe Drive meets the national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMISD\_E539\_LMI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-048-E540\_Newton**  
**Activity Title: Sewer and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,558,000.00	\$ 2,558,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,558,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,558,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,558,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2199		1277	58.07
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 19970  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton	Local Government	\$ 2,558,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Water Improvements project shall take place in the City of Newton at TX Hwy 87.  
 Construction for the Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Newton at 2118 Davidson St.  
 Service areas for both project are the same and constitute a city-wide benefit.

### Activity Description:

The City of Newton shall create a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPP), install water main and fittings, fire hydrant assemblies, and driveway crossing, and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Improvements project.  
 The City of Newton shall rehabilitate oxidation rotors and clarifier skimmers, replace lift station pumps, perform electrical and piping modifications, and complete associated appurtenances for the Sewer Improvements project.  
 These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver for both projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E540\_Newton.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-050-E542\_SugarLand\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,031,800.00	\$ 2,031,800.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,800.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,031,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Total Labor Hours

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

1

1

1



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 9000

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF SUGAR LAND	Local Government	\$ 2,031,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Sugar Land along the Brazos River at Southwest Fwy/IH 69.

### Activity Description:

Evacuation Route US/IH 69 Bridge Riverbank Erosion Repair

The City of Sugar Land shall excavate and dispose of material, install stone, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using Census Tract/Block Groups from the FY-21 LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-051-E543\_FortBendCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 29,277,241.00	\$ 29,277,241.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 29,277,241.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 29,277,241.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 29,277,241.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Total Labor Hours

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

1

1

1



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 9000

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Fort Bend County	Local Government	\$ 29,277,241.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Evacuation Route - US 59/IH 69 Bridge River Bank Erosion Repair project shall take place in Fort Bend County along the Brazos River.

### Activity Description:

Fort Bend County shall prepare, clear, and grub site, seed, excavate, stockpile, backfill, dispose of material, install stone, and complete associated appurtenances for the Evacuation Route - US 59/IH 69 Bridge River Bank Erosion Repair project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of census tracts and block groups for the Evacuation Route - US 59/IH 69 Bridge River Bank Erosion Repair project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-054-E564\_Ingleside\_F&D

Activity Title: Flood & Drainage

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
05/27/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
07/31/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,355,500.00	\$ 5,355,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<u>\$ 5,355,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,355,500.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,355,500.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	362		216	59.67
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 5994

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Ingleside	Local Government	\$ 5,355,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Ingleside Drainage project shall take place in the City of Ingleside along 5th Street, 6th Street, 7th Street, Oklahoma Avenue, Texas Avenue, Mustang Drive, and Waco Street and Avenue B.

### Activity Description:

The City of Ingleside shall repair and replace driveways, sidewalks, and culverts; install underground storm drainage system; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Ingleside Drainage project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E564\_Ingleside.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-056-E566\_LeagueCity\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,312,111.50	\$ 13,312,111.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 13,312,111.50</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,312,111.50</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 13,312,111.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	486		235	48.35
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 4369

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF LEAGUE CITY	Local Government	\$ 13,312,111.50

### Location Description:

Construction for the Interurban W. Wilkins, W. Saunders and W. Galveston Drainage Project shall take place in League City at Interurban W. Wilkins St, Interurban W. Saunders St, and Interurban Detention Pond northeastward of the intersection of W Galveston St and Interurban St.

Construction for the Main and Wesley Dr Drainage Project shall take place in League City at Wesley St, Highland Terrace and Alleyway from Main St at Highland Terrace Dr.

Service areas are distinct for each project.

### Activity Description:

The City of League City shall acquire land, install detention pond and storm sewers, and complete associated appurtenances for the Interurban W. Wilkins, W. Saunders and W. Galveston Drainage Project.

The City of League City shall remove and replace existing concrete driveways and sidewalks, complete fire hydrant assembly, install storm sewer system and manholes, and complete associated appurtenances for the Main and Wesley Dr Drainage Project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use surveys. The City of League City is a HUD Exception Grantee with a LMI Threshold of 37.73%.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E566\_LeagueCity.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 12670

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Brookshire, City of	Local Government	\$ 1,310,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Brookshire Drainage Improvement project shall take place in the City of Brookshire at 4th Street, Stalknecht Road, 1st Street, and Stella Road.

### Activity Description:

The City of Brookshire shall replace coverts and regrade ditches, improve outfalls and dams, and complete associated appurtenances for the Brookshire Drainage Improvements project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide state Standardized Area Median (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E568\_Brookshire\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-059-E569\_Columbus\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/29/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 677,495.20	\$ 677,495.20
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 677,495.20</u>	<u>\$ 677,495.20</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 677,495.20	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1527		900	58.94
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3764

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Columbus, City of	Local Government	\$ 677,495.20

### Location Description:

Construction for the Drainage Improvements Area 1 project shall take place in the City of Columbus at Austin and Houston Street Drainage and at Jackson Street Drainage.

Construction for the Drainage Improvements Area 2 shall take place in the City of Columbus at Robson Street and at Travis Street.

The service areas for the projects are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Drainage Improvements Area 1  
The City of Columbus shall replace storm sewer, install junction boxes/inlets/curbs/gutters, adjust utilities, replace culverts, and complete associated appurtenances.

Drainage Improvements Area 2  
The City of Columbus shall replace storm sewer, install junction boxes/inlets/curb/gutter, adjust utilities, replace culverts, and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities meet the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of a survey for the Drainage Improvements Area 1 project and the use of Census Tract/Block Group LMISD with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SurLMISD\_E569\_Columbus\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-060-E570\_HGAC\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/12/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 25,825,900.00	\$ 25,825,900.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 25,825,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,825,900.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 25,825,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	63770	21090	13985	55.00
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 10200  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 25,825,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Austin County, Fort Bend County, and Waller County at Simonton Pinch Point - North and Simonton Pinch Point - South.

### Activity Description:

The Houston-Galveston Area Council shall provide riverbank erosion repair, install stone and seed, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of census tract and block group ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the Fort Bend County - Brazos River Erosion at Simonton Pinch Point project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E570\_HGAC\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-061-E571\_OrangeCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 31,091,100.00	\$ 31,091,100.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 31,091,100.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 31,091,100.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 31,091,100.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1533		838	54.66
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Orange County	Unknown	\$ 31,091,100.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Orange County at the Tiger Creek Detention Pond.

### Activity Description:

Orange County shall construct a detention pond, install water control features and pumps, and complete associated appurtenances for the Tiger Creek Detention Pond project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E571\_OrangeCo\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-063-E573\_JeffersonCountyDD7\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

11/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2030

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 41,367,400.00	\$ 41,367,400.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 41,367,400.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 41,367,400.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 41,367,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Total Labor Hours

% decrease in NFIP CRS score



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 10

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jefferson County Drainage District No 7	Local Government	\$ 41,367,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pump Station Improvements project shall take place in the City of Port Arthur at Shreveport Pump House, Foley Avenue Pump Station, Delmar Pump Station, Memorial Pump Station, Houston Pump Station, Central Pump Station, Lakeview Pump Station, West Port Arthur Pump Station, and the 9th Avenue Pump Station.

Construction for the Halbouty Detention Pond project shall take place in the City of Port Arthur at the Halbouty Detention Pond.

### Activity Description:

Jefferson County Drainage District No. 7 shall demolish an existing pump station; construct a pump house; install SCADA, air pumps, tanks, piping, controls, bay, and box culverts; relocate utilities; improve existing pump stations, including motor controls and generators; install or replace and elevate electrical components and instrumentation; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pump Station Improvements project.

Jefferson County Drainage District No. 7 shall increase capacity at the existing detention site. Improvements include site excavation; installation of a drain system, siphon structure, overshot gate, bridge, pumps and riprap; and completion of associated appurtenances for the Halbouty Detention Pond Expansion project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide 2015 ACS LMISD with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E573\_JeffersonCoDD7\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-065-E596\_HardinCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,850,000.00	\$ 7,850,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 7,850,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,850,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,850,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11311		5911	52.26
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 102422

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hardin County	Unknown	\$ 7,850,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Gore Store Channel Crossing and Roadway Improvements (Silsbee/Kountze/Village Mills) project shall take place in Hardin County along Gore Store Road.

Construction for the Silsbee Roadside Ditch & Channel Improvements (West side of FM 92, North/South of Hwy. 327) shall take place in Hardin County along Myrtle Street, Outlaw Avenue, Barefield Street, Norvell Street, Gerson Street, Harris Street, Weevil Street, Boll Street, West Avenue K-P, West Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, Gary Lane, Dillion Drive, Avenue P Extended, Maxwell Drive, Briarwood Street, Lindsey, Marshall Lane, Ikes Lane, Forrester Street, Magnolia Avenue, Engle Avenue, Chance Street, Durdin Drive, Woodrow Street, South 14th-21st Street, South 16th 1/2 Street, Pine Street, South 6th-12th Street, Pinecrest Drive, Lindsey Road, Turtle Creek Drive, Case Road, Live Oak Road Sweat Road, Hendricks Channel, Hendricks Storm Sewer and Road Repair (1) (George Street), Hendricks Storm Sewer and Road Repair (2) (Wade Street), and Hendricks Storm Sewer and Road Repair (3) (Leola Street).

### Activity Description:

Hardin County shall install culverts and headwalls, construct and elevate road, and complete associated appurtenances for the Gore Store Channel Crossing and Roadway Improvements (Silsbee/Kountze/Village Mills) project for the Silsbee Roadside Ditch & Channel Improvements (West side of FM 92, North/South of Hwy. 327) project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group based on the FY-21 LMISD State Median Income waiver applied. Hardin County is a HUD Exception Grantee. Its LMI threshold is 49.52%.

Hardin County shall excavate, install linings, adjust storm culvert elevations, excavate and rehabilitate roadside ditches, replace culverts and roadway, install headwalls, and complete associated appurtenances for the Silsbee Roadside Ditch & Channel Improvements (West side of FM 92, North/South of Hwy. 327) project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group based on the FY-21 LMISD State Median Income waiver applied.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_24065065E596\_Hardin\_LMI.pdf

---

Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-066-E597\_Galveston\_WF

Activity Title: Water Facilities

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
08/07/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
10/31/2028

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,761,400.00	\$ 15,761,400.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b>\$ 15,761,400.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,761,400.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,761,400.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	45375		25690	56.62
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Galveston	Local Government	\$ 15,761,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the 59th Street Water Storage Tank project shall take place in the City of Galveston at 59th Street Pump Station.

### Activity Description:

The City of Galveston shall remove and replace existing storage tanks and foundation, modify SCADA, and complete associated appurtenances for the 59th Street Water Storage Tank project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 City-Wide LMISD with state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E597\_Galveston\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-067-E598\_Liberty\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

06/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,684,300.00	\$ 2,684,300.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,300.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,684,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	9550		5160	54.03
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Liberty	Unknown	\$ 2,684,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Liberty Water Plant project shall take place in the City of Liberty at the City of Liberty Water Plant.

### Activity Description:

The City of Liberty shall construct a new water well, ground storage tank, booster pump station, elevated storage tank, and all-weather access road and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Liberty Water Plant project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group based on the FY-21 LMISD without State Median Income Waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_24065067E598\_Liberty\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-075-E686\_Conroe\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

08/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,584,700.00	\$ 7,584,700.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 7,584,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,584,700.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,584,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15		10	66.67
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1650  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Conroe	Unknown	\$ 7,584,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Conroe Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation project shall take place in the City of Conroe along existing sewer main easement.

### Activity Description:

The City of Conroe shall remove existing sewer gravity mains and manholes; install upgraded sewer pipe and manholes; restore surfaces; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Conroe Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E686\_Conroe.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-076-E687\_LaGrange\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,556,000.00	\$ 4,556,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 4,556,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,556,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,556,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4667		2390	51.21
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7863

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Grange, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,556,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Citywide Drainage project shall take place in the City of La Grange at Franklin Street, Washington Street Drainage, Main Street, Weikel Schiller, and Beefhead Ditch.

### Activity Description:

The City of La Grange shall acquire easement; excavate channels; install storm sewers, junction boxes, storm inlets, storm sewer tie-ins, outfalls, and culverts; relocate utilities; reconstruct streets; and complete associated appurtenances for the Citywide Drainage Project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using the city-wide LMISD data with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E687\_LaGrange\_LMI\_RMP.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-082-E758\_Jasper**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

11/06/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,974,000.00	\$ 3,974,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,974,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,974,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,974,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Total Labor Hours

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

1

1

1



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 17150

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jasper	Unknown	\$ 3,974,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Citywide Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Jasper along Peachtree and Childers Streets, property easements from the intersection of 2nd and College Street to Peachtree Street, Water Street, Willow Drive, property easements from the Wastewater Treatment Plant to Marvin Hancock Drive, and North Peachtree and Eleanor Streets. Construction for the Hi Truitt/Temple project shall take place on Temple Spur, Temple Drive, and Hi Truitt Road. Projects share the same service area.

### Activity Description:

The City of Jasper shall acquire land, install sewer lines, rehabilitate and replace manholes, repair pavement, reconnect services and complete associated appurtenances for the Citywide Sewer Improvements project. The City of Jasper shall scarify, reshape and compact road, stabilize subgrade, resurface roads, install culverts and turnouts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Hi Truitt/Temple project. These activities meet the low- to moderate-income national objective using the FY-21 city-wide LMISD with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E758\_Jasper\_LMI\_Rmp.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-083-E759\_Centerville\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

10/07/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 332,466.68	\$ 332,466.68
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 332,466.68</u>	<u>\$ 332,466.68</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 332,466.68	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	47		35	74.47
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1535

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF CENTERVILLE	Local Government	\$ 332,466.68

### Location Description:

Construction for the Church St Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Centerville at Church St.  
Construction for the FM 1119 Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Centerville at FM 1119 Offshoot and FM 1119.

### Activity Description:

The City of Centerville shall replace sewer lines, install manholes, reconnect services, repair roadways, and complete associated appurtenances for the Church St Sewer Improvements project and the FM 1119 Sewer Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for both projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E759\_Centerville.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-090-E766\_Houston\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/11/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,790,000.00	\$ 10,790,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,790,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,790,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,790,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	66.89
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Houston	Local Government	\$ 10,790,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Sunnyside Area-Detention project shall take place in the City of Houston at Benders Creek.

### Activity Description:

The City of Houston shall acquire land, excavate, construct a detention pond, and complete associated appurtenances for the Sunnyside Area-Detention flood and drainage improvements project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Groups ACS 2011 LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-096-E828\_Schulenburg\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,000,508.70	\$ 2,000,508.70
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 2,000,508.70</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,000,508.70</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,000,508.70	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	544		343	63.05
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1212

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF SCHULENBURG	Local Government	\$ 2,000,508.70

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Schulenburg along the easement between Kallus St and Baumgarten St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Schulenburg shall acquire land, excavate, enlarge and line channel, install culverts, headwalls, apron and slope pavement, guardrailes, curb and gutter, reconstruct road, relocate utilities, and complete associate appurtenances for the Citywide Drainage project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2011-2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E828\_SchulenburgLMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-099-E831\_BrooksideVillage\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,089,073.00	\$ 1,089,073.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,089,073.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,089,073.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,089,073.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	141		94	66.67
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3780

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF BROOKSIDE VILLAGE	Local Government	\$ 1,089,073.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Brookside Village along Gerda Street from Wood Road eastward for the Gerda St. Improvements project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Brookside Village along Max Road from Brookside Road northward for the Max Road Improvements project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Brookside Village along Lesiker Road from Woody Road westward for the Lesiker Road Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

1. The City of Brookside Village shall excavate; regrade roadside ditches; replace culverts, driveways, walkways, pipe, and pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Gerda St. Improvements project.
- The City of Brookside Village shall excavate; regrade roadside ditches; remove and replace culverts, driveways, walkways, pipe, and pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Max Road Improvements project.
- The City of Brookside Village shall excavate; regrade roadside ditches; remove and replace culverts, driveways, walkways, pipe, and pavement; and complete associated appurtenances for the Lesiker St. Improvements project.
2. This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of the previous projects into one reportable service area. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects listed.
3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys. See the Documents tab for beneficiary documentation.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E831\_BrooksideVillage\_LMI\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-105-E837\_Richmond**  
**Activity Title: Water and Sewer Facility Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/27/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,535,500.00	\$ 1,535,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,535,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,535,500.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,535,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10750	4085	1790	54.65
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	3
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	5
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
RICHMOND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,535,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Richmond at the following locations.  
The Clarifier Improvements at Wasterwater Treatment Plant project shall take place at 220 Legion Dr.  
The Elevated Storage Tank Altitude Valves project shall take place at Richmond Parkway Elevated Storage Tank at 1606 Richmond Pkwy, Downtown Elevated Storage Tank at 104 South Fourth St, and George Elevated Storage Tank at 1816 George St.  
The Downtown Water Plant Generator project shall take place at 104 South Fourth Street.

### Activity Description:

Sewer Facility Improvements  
The City of Richmond shall remove and replace clarifiers and complete all associated appurtenances for the Clarifier Improvements at Waterwater Treatment Plant project.  
Water Facility Improvements  
The City of Richmond shall install pad, altitude control valves, pipe, valves, supports, and electrical, modify SCADA system, and complete associated appurtenances for the Elevated Storage Tank Altitude Valves project, and shall install pad, generator, fuel storage tank, transfer switch, and electrical and complete associated appurtenances for the Downtown Water Plant Generator Project.  
This activity consists of three individual projects that each have the same city-wide service area for the City of Richmond. The projected beneficiaries represent the total number of persons to benefit from the service area.  
This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using the City-Wide ACS 2015 LMISD for these projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E837\_Richmond.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-110-E923\_Sinton**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/24/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,304,400.00	\$ 5,304,400.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 5,304,400.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,304,400.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,304,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 8495

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 14

# of buildings (non-residential)

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Sinton	Local Government	\$ 5,304,400.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Sinton at Sodville Road/Villarreal Street/County Road 61A; North Chiltipin Street/South Chiltipin Street; manhole replacements at the intersection of Antonia Avenue and Saint Mary Street, Esperanza Street and Saint Mary Street, Naranjo Street and Saint Mary Street, and Saint Mary Street and Ricardo Avenue; Rancho Chico Improvements at the intersection of Gonzalez Street and Naranjo Street; Chiltipin Lifstation Upgrade at 711 West Sinton Street; Wastewater Treatment Plant north of US Hwy 77 Business and East Welder Street; Dodd Lift Station across from CR 84B and CR 61A; Colonia Lift Station at Sodville Road and CR 1248; Pirate Lift Station at Lamplight Lane and South Pirate Blvd; and 4th Street Lift Station for the Citywide Sewer Improvements project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Sinton at the Water Well #16 Generator for the water improvements project.

## Activity Description:

1. The City of Sinton shall replace pumps, pipe, fittings, controls, electrical and wet wells; extend force main and tie-ins; rehabilitate manholes; extend bore and casing; repair pavement; remove and replace generator, blowers, blowers electrical and blower's controls; install switchover, electrical and controls, and complete associated appurtenances for the Citywide Sewer Improvements project.

The City of Sinton shall install foundation; remove and replace generator; install switchover, electrical and controls, and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Well #16 Generator Water Improvements project.

2. This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit in the service area.

3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Groups from the ACS 2011 LMI SD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for all projects. Please see the Documents tab for a detailed breakout of each individual service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E923\_Sinton\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-111-E924\_Cleveland**  
**Activity Title: Public Facilities and Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/13/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,498,300.00	\$ 1,498,300.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,498,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,498,300.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,498,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	7130		5070	71.11
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

6

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Cleveland	Unknown	\$ 1,498,300.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 207 East Boothe Street for the Firestation Generator Project.  
 Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 1215 Nevell Street for the 787 Nevel Lift Station No. 4 project.  
 Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 701 Hanson Street for the Hanson Lift Station No. 3 project.  
 Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 701 Vine Street for the Franklin and Vine Lift Station LS 6 project.  
 Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 1032 Dennison Avenue for the Dennison Lift Station No. 11 project.  
 Construction shall take place in the City of Cleveland at 105 South Line Street for the Southline Lift Station project.

## Activity Description:

1. The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the Fire Station Generator public improvements project.  
The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the 787 Nevell Lift Station No. 4 sewer improvements project.  
The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the Hanson Lift Station No. 3 sewer improvements project.  
The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the Franklin and Vine Lift Station LS 6 sewer improvements project.  
The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the Dennison Lift Station No. 11 sewer improvements project.  
The City of Cleveland shall install generator and transfer switch and complete associated appurtenances for the Southline Lift Station No. 2 sewer improvements project.
2. This activity consolidates the service areas of all projects into one reportable area that does not double count overlapping areas. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects without duplicating the beneficiaries from overlapping service areas.
3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using city-wide ACS 2021 LMISD for the

Fire Station Generator project.  
This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2021 LMISD for the Franklin and Vine Lift Station LS 6 project.  
This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using surveys for all other projects.  
Please see the Documents tab for a detailed breakout of each individual service area."

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SurLMISD\_E924\_Cleveland\_LMI.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-121-E963\_Taft**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,261,400.00	\$ 3,261,400.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,261,400.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,261,400.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,261,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2945		1884	63.97
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 19294  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
TAFT, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,261,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Taft. Construction shall take place along Farm to Market Road 631 / Davis Road for the City of Taft Sewer Improvements project. Construction shall take place along Easement/Rose Street/Tutt Avenue/Victoria Avenue/Industrial Street/Park Street and Easement/Railroad Avenue/Abazola Street/Bonita Street for the City of Taft Waterline Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities  
 The City of Taft shall replace sewer line; rehabilitate manholes; reconnect sewer service, and complete associated appurtenances.  
 Water Facilities  
 The City of Taft shall replace water lines and complete associated appurtenances.

This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projects are as follows, City of Taft Sewer Line Improvements project and City of Taft Waterline Improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using City-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities projects. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_E963\_Taft.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-130-E988\_Ellinger**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements, Water Improvements and Flood and Drainage Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,588,300.00	\$ 1,588,300.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,300.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,588,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	349		214	61.32
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 28740

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF ELLINGER	Local Government	\$ 1,588,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Portland at Columbus St, Brenham St, and Austin St for the Road Reconstruction - Austin, Brenham, and Columbus Streets project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Portland at West Tobias Road for the Water Well Generator project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Portland at Jarmon St, Schumacher St, Bradbury St, Columbus St, Brenham St, Austin St, Fayette St, Colorado Sky St, Munn St, Grover St, Fordtrand St, Turner St, Tobias St, Hollman St, Main St, and Train St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Ellinger shall grade and chip seal roads, and complete associated appurtenances for the Road Reconstruction - Austin, Brenham, and Columbus Streets project.

The City of Ellinger shall install generator and propane tank, and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Well Generator project.

The City of Ellinger shall grade and excavate site; replace culverts, install driveway apron, replace street, and complete associated appurtenances for the Drainage Improvements City Wide project.

This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure Tab represent the total number of persons to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E988\_Ellinger.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-136-E994\_Fayetteville**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,344,800.00	\$ 3,344,800.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,344,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,344,800.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,344,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	251		131	52.19
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 12570  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
FAYETTEVILLE	Local Government	\$ 3,344,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Fayetteville. Construction for the Wastewater Improvemnts project shall take place at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Construction for the Water Systems Improvement project shall take place on Fayette Street, North Live Oak Street 1, North Live Oak Street 2, North Washington Street and Franklin Street, Bell Street and Church Street, North Rusk Street, East Franklin Street, Post Oak Lane and East Main Street, and the Water Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Fayetteville shall install above ground aeration basin, catwalk, pipe, blowers, pumps, electrical; and complete associated appurtenances for the Wastewater Improvements project.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Fayetteville shall install water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, pipe, and electrical controls; construct booster pumps building and install booster pumps; reconnect services and fire hydrants; pave road; and complete associated appurtenances for the Water System Improvements project.

This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projects are as follows, Wastewater Improvements project and Water System Improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using the City-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the Wastewater Improvements project and Water System Improvements project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E994\_Fayetteville.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-142-F001\_Carmine**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,548,300.00	\$ 2,548,300.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,548,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,548,300.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,548,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	608		341	56.09
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 4  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF CARMINE	Local Government	\$ 2,548,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Carmine. Construction shall take place at 4G Lift Station and Park Lift Station for the 4G and Park Lift Station Upgrades project. Construction shall take place at Pratt Hill Water Plant and Water Well 3-Brunn Lane for the New Water Well and Generator project.

### Activity Description:

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Carmine shall rehabilitate wet wells; install pumps, pipe, and electrical; and complete associated appurtenances for the 4G and Park Lift Station Upgrades project.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Carmine shall acquire land; drill and construct a new water well; install a pump; connect to water system; install a generator; and complete associated appurtenances for the New Water Well and Generator project.

This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of each of the following projects into one total reportable area, 4G and Park Lift Station Upgrades project and New Water Well and Generator project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys. The City of Carmine is a HUD Exception Grantee. Their LMI threshold is 46.25%. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_F001\_Carmine.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 27,889,240.81	\$ 27,889,240.81
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 27,889,240.81</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 27,889,240.81</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 27,889,240.81	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Elevated Structures



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 27,889,240.81

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Low- and Moderate-Income Non-Covered Projects  
- see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_NA\_24-065-014-E171\_LibertyCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/09/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 21,274,200.00	\$ 21,274,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 21,274,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 21,274,200.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 21,274,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Liberty County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 21,274,200.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Liberty County.

**Activity Description:**

Liberty County shall conduct a planning study to include survey data collection through bathymetric, terrestrial and aerial surveys; mapping jurisdictional boundaries with the capacity report, labelling and referencing ditches/outfalls with recorded rightsof-way for the jurisdiction; hydrologic and hydraulic study; plan development with detailed maps, identifying problem areas and recommended priority of projects for future flood mitigation and related activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_NA\_24-065-017-E174\_Pearland**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Pearland.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Pearland shall update its 2019 Master Drainage Plan. This update is part of an effort involving the City of Pearland, its "component unit" (Pearland Economic Development Corporation), and the Brazoria County Drainage District No. 4.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_NA\_24-065-056-E566\_LeagueCity\_PLAN

**Activity Title:** Planning

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,249,388.50	\$ 2,249,388.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,249,388.50</u>	<u>\$ 2,249,388.50</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,249,388.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF LEAGUE CITY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 2,249,388.50

**Location Description:**

The planning studies will take place throughout the City of League City.

**Activity Description:**

The City of League City shall update the Clear Creek and Dickinson Bayou hydrologic and hydraulic models with Atlas 14 rainfall and current topographic conditions and revise the riverine special flood hazard areas for the FIRM Map Update project. The City of League City shall survey data collection through LiDAR, rain gauge data, GIS base map data, repetitive flood loss claims, record drawings, and other relevant information to collect key drainage infrastructure information such as channel and storm sewer geometry, perform a hydrologic and hydraulic study, and plan development with detailed maps, identifying problem areas and recommended priority of projects for the League City Drainage Studies project.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_NA\_24-065-099-  
E831\_BrooksideVillage\_PLAN

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Planned

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 491,127.00	\$ 491,127.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 491,127.00</u>	<u>\$ 491,127.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 491,127.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF BROOKSIDE VILLAGE

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 491,127.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Brookside Village.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Brookside shall survey data to collect key drainage infrastructure information and develop plan and recommendations for future flood mitigation and related activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient Planning**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 890,223.50	\$ 890,223.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 890,223.50</u>	<u>\$ 890,223.50</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 890,223.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 890,223.50

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-006-E163\_Dayton\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 443,047.00	\$ 443,047.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 443,047.00</u>	<u>\$ 443,047.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 443,047.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	120		48	40.00
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2734

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Dayton	Unknown	\$ 443,047.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Dayton along between North Winfree Street and Whitewing Street and Between Tram Road and Skylark Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Dayton shall rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines with pre-construction cleaning and pipe bursting, replace sanitary sewer lines, rehabilitate manholes, and complete associated appurtenances for the Dayton Sewer Rehab Suburban Acres project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Mitigation national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_UN\_E163\_Dayton.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-030-E485\_Friendswood\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,302,294.00	\$ 2,302,294.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,302,294.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,302,294.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,302,294.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2288		407	17.79
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Friendswood	Local Government	\$ 2,302,294.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Friendswood at GST-Ground Water Plant 4.

### Activity Description:

The City of Friendswood construct a ground storage tank, install safety and electrical systems, implement storm water pollution prevention system, regrade site, and complete associated appurtenances for the Ground Water Storage Tank project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Mitigation national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_UN\_E485\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-032-E487\_WhartonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/12/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,749,435.58	\$ 2,749,435.58
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,749,435.58</u>	<u>\$ 2,749,435.58</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,749,435.58	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1049		282	26.88
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 5566

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Wharton, County of	Local Government	\$ 2,749,435.58

### Location Description:

Construction for the East Bernard Drainage project shall take place in Wharton County along Drainage Ditch east from FM 1164.

### Activity Description:

Wharton County shall acquire property, regrade ditches, excavate drainage improvements, relocate utilities, install hot mix asphalt concrete, riprap slopes with earthen bottoms, headwalls, and complete associated appurtenances for the East Bernard Drainage project. This activity meets the urgent need national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E487\_UN.pdf

---





# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jasper County	Local Government	\$ 1,808,191.49

**Location Description:**

Construction for the Pct 1 - Homer Community Shelter of Last Resort project shall take place in Jasper County along Homer Community Shelter of Last Resort.

**Activity Description:**

Jasper County shall grade site; pave and stripe concrete; construct building; install utilities, walk-in refrigeration, generator, and transfer switch; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - Homer Community Shelter of Last Resort project. This activity meets the urgent need income national objective through the use of census tract and block group with the state Standardized Area Median (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SMILMISD\_E488\_JasperCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-035-E490\_Woodville\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 323,174.73	\$ 323,174.73
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 323,174.73</u>	<u>\$ 323,174.73</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 323,174.73	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	45		8	17.78
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1130

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Woodville	Unknown	\$ 323,174.73

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Woodville at West Timberland Dr.

### Activity Description:

The City of Woodville shall complete Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), scarify, reshape, and recompact roadway, replace culverts and roadway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances. This activity will meet low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E490\_Woodville.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-044-E536\_PolkCounty**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,985,877.66	\$ 2,985,877.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 2,985,877.66</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,985,877.66</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,985,877.66	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4978		2247	45.14
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 6120

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Polk County	Unknown	\$ 2,985,877.66

### Location Description:

Construction for the Tom Cummings/Plantation Road project shall take place along Plantation Road, Tom Cummings Road Bridge 1, Mill Gate Road, Tom Cummings Road Bridge 2, and Tom Cummings Road.

Construction for the Soda WSC project shall take place in Polk County at Soda WSC Plant #3.

### Activity Description:

Polk County shall remove and replace bridge structures with piping; install abutment slab beams, backfill and reinforced slab. Road improvements shall scarify, reshape and recompact the roadway; install base, coat, and concrete; install traffic rail, guard fence, guardrail terminal, terminal anchor, and rip rap, and associated appurtenances for the Tom Cummings/Plantation Road project. This activity meets the urgent need income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group LMISD. Polk County shall install a ground storage tank, pipes, valves, electrical controls, and complete associated appurtenances for the Soda WSC project. This activity meets the urgent need income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-047-E539\_TylerCounty

Activity Title: Street Improvements and Public Facilities

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

04/08/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

01/31/2028

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 842,333.28	\$ 842,333.28
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b>\$ 842,333.28</b>	<b>\$ 842,333.28</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 842,333.28	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1206		601	49.83
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 5800

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Tyler County	Unknown	\$ 842,333.28

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 3 - Colmesneil Area Generator project shall take place in Tyler County at Pct 3 - Colmesneil Area Generator.

Construction for the Pct 1 - CR 4265 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 4265.

Construction for the Pct 1 - CR 1220 project shall take place in Tyler County at CR 1220.

Service Areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Tyler County shall install a generator, concrete pad, electrical conduits, and fencing and complete associated appurtenances for an existing Shelter of Last Resort for the Pct 3 - Colmesneil Area Generator project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - CR 4265 project.

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - CR 1220 project.

These activities meet the urgent need national objective through the use of surveys for the Pct 1 - CR 4265 and Pct 1 - CR 1220 projects and through the use of the census tract block group with the State Median Income (SMI) Waiver LMISD for the Pct 3 - Colmesneil Area Generator project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_E539\_TylerCounty\_UN.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-050-E542\_SugarLand\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,031,800.00	\$ 2,031,800.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,800.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,031,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3800  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF SUGAR LAND	Local Government	\$ 2,031,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Sugar Land along the Brazos River west of University Boulevard.

### Activity Description:

Memorial Park Riverbank Erosion Repair

The City of Sugar Land shall excavate and dispose of material, install stone, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the urgent need national objective using Census Tract/Block Groups from the FY-21 LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-051-E543\_FortBendCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,215,275.00	\$ 9,215,275.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,215,275.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,215,275.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,215,275.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3800  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Fort Bend County	Local Government	\$ 9,215,275.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Memorial Park River Bank Erosion Repair project shall take place in Fort Bend County along the Brazos River.

### Activity Description:

Fort Bend County shall prepare, clear, and grub site, seed, excavate, stockpile, backfill, dispose of material, install stone, and complete associated appurtenances for the Memorial Park River Bank Erosion Repair project. This activity meets the urgent need national objective through the use of census tracts and block groups for the Memorial Park River Bank Erosion Repair project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-059-E569\_Columbus\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/29/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 340,804.80	\$ 340,804.80
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 340,804.80</u>	<u>\$ 340,804.80</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 340,804.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3617		1757	48.58
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Columbus, City of	Local Government	\$ 340,804.80

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Columbus at the Spring Street Generator at the intersection of Spring Street and Front Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Columbus shall install a backup generator for its water plant, complete electrical work, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the urgent need national objective using city-wide LMISD with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E569\_Columbus\_UN\_WF.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-060-E570\_HGAC\_SF

Activity Title: Sewer Facilities

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

12/12/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

05/31/2029

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,811,189.50	\$ 15,811,189.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 15,811,189.50	\$ 15,811,189.50
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,811,189.50	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3617		1757	48.58
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 2

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 15,811,189.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Columbus at 4128 State Highway 71 and at Tait Street.

### Activity Description:

The Houston-Galveston Area Council shall remove and replace current wastewater facility, install generator, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity constitutes a city-wide benefit to the residents of the City of Columbus; and it meets the Urgent Need national objective through the use of city-wide ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the City of Columbus Wastewater Treatment Plant project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E570\_HGAC\_UN\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-065-E596\_HardinCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 16,044,500.00	\$ 16,044,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 16,044,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 16,044,500.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 16,044,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12754		3875	30.38
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	146005
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	1
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hardin County	Unknown	\$ 16,044,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the El Pinto – Fletcher Channel and Detention Improvements (Lumberton) shall take place in Hardin County along Fletcher Channel, El Pinto Roadway, El Pinto Channel and the Detention Pond.

Construction for the Lumberton, Woodcrest Area Roadside Ditch Improvements shall take place in Hardin County along Cedar Drive, Birch Drive, Ash Drive, Dogwood Drive, Rice Drive, Wingfield Drive, Cornell Drive, Harvard Drive, Princeton Street, South Wind Street, Crosswind, North Wind Street, 2nd Street, 1st Street, Hickory Street, Ratliff Drive, 3rd Street, Yale Street Duke Street, Chestnut Street, Windwood Boulevard, and West Wind Street.

Construction for the Kountze; Roadside Ditch & Channel Improvements project shall take place along East Williford Road Drainage Channel, Old Farm to Market 418 Drainage Channel, Chile Daniel Road Drainage Channel, Villa Road Drainage Channel, Dale Street Drainage Channel, Barrett Street Drainage Channel, Blackgum street, North Cypress Street, North Walnut Street, North Ash Street, North Oak Street, North Beech Street, North Cherry Street, Old Farm to Market Road 418, Cypress Street, South Walnut Street, South Ash Street, South Oak Street, South Beech Street, South Cherry Street, Walters Lane, Kimberly Lane, East Wiliford Road, East Brown Street, Mil Street, Allums Street, Bear Street, Fox Street, Deer Street, Tiger Street, 1st-4th Street, Villa Road, Riggs Street, PAN-AM Road, Feagin Street, Cariker Street, Marshall Street, Tubb Street, Martin Luther King Street, Charles Street, Dale Street, East Vanderburg Street, Barret Street, Otis Street, Wiggins Street, Smith Street, Allen Street, and Lindsey Street.

Construction for the Lumberton, Adler Ditch Channel Improvements project shall take place in Hardin County at Adler Ditch.

### Activity Description:

Hardin County shall install channel lining, storm sewer, culverts, and headwall; pave roadway; acquire land; construct a detention pond; and complete associated appurtenances for the El Pinto – Fletcher Channel and Detention Improvements (Lumberton) project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Income national objective through the use of surveys.

Hardin County shall shall conduct a hydrologic and hydraulic study, rehabilitate roadside ditches and drives, replace culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Lumberton, Woodcrest Area Roadside Ditch Improvements project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Income national objective through the use of Census



Tract/Block Group LMISD.

Hardin County shall conduct a hydrologic and hydraulic study, excavate ditch, clear and shape channel, replace culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Kountze, Roadside Ditch & Channel Improvements project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group LMISD.

Hardin County shall conduct a hydrologic and hydraulic study, install channel lining and headwalls, adjust box culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Lumberton, Adler Ditch Channel Improvements project. This activity meets the Urgent Need Income national objective through the use of Census Tract/Block Group LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_24065065E596\_Hardin\_UN.pdf

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_24065065E596\_Hardin\_UN.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-083-E759\_Centerville\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

10/07/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 167,533.32	\$ 167,533.32
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 167,533.32</u>	<u>\$ 167,533.32</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 167,533.32	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	18		5	27.78
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 715

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF CENTERVILLE	Local Government	\$ 167,533.32

### Location Description:

Construction for the Polk St Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Centerville at Polk St and Jefferson St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Centerville shall replace sewer lines, install manholes, reconnect services, repair roadways, and complete associated appurtenances for the Polk St Sewer Improvements. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E759\_CentervilleUN.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-096-E828\_Schulenburg\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,289,391.30	\$ 1,289,391.30
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,391.30</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,391.30</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,289,391.30	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1006		431	42.84
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2525

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF SCHULENBURG	Local Government	\$ 1,289,391.30

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Schulenburg along the easement between Shultz Ave and James Ave, along the easement on the northeast side of North Main St, and along the easement along State Highway 90.

### Activity Description:

The City of Schulenburg shall acquire land, install sewer line, pipe, manholes, sewer tie-ins, and complete associated appurtenances for the WW Line Improvements project. This activity meets the urgent need national objective through the use of Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2011-2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E828\_Schulenburg.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_HMID\_UN\_24-065-116-E958\_Portland\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,039,746.27	\$ 1,039,746.27
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,039,746.27</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,039,746.27</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,039,746.27	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1675		575	34.33
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1185

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
PORTLAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,039,746.27

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Portland at Elm Street for the City of Portland Old Towne Improvements.

### Activity Description:

The City of Portland shall grade and regrade ditches; install pipe, curb inlets, storm sewers, grate inlets, outfall structure, safety end treatments; repair driveways; adjust sewer and water service line connections; remove and repair pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Portland Old Towne Improvements. This activity meets the Urgent Need Mitigation national objective through the use of Census Tract Block Group ACS 2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E958\_Portland.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_UN\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID UN Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,125,906.87	\$ 2,125,906.87
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,125,906.87</u>	<u>\$ 2,125,906.87</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,125,906.87	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Elevated Structures

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 2,125,906.87

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Urgent Need Income Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-002-E159\_Corrigan\_WF

Activity Title: Water Facilities

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
03/04/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
03/31/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 561,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<u>\$ 561,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 561,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2298		1605	69.84
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 2

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Corrigan	Unknown	\$ 561,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Corrigan Water Storage Rehab project shall take place in the City of Corrigan at Town Plant Site and Market Street Water Tower.

### Activity Description:

The City of Corrigan shall rehabilitate two elevated storage tanks by draining and cleaning the tank interior, repair welding and filling of corrosion pits with epoxy, installing an interior tank coating system, exterior power wash and coating system, cleanup, disinfection, and reinstallation of controls and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Corrigan Water Storage Rehab project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E159\_Corrigan\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-012-E169\_Palacios\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,384,700.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,384,700.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,384,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	203	75	64	68.47
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3080

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Palacios	Unknown	\$ 1,384,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Palacios along Drainage Channel along east side of TX Hwy 35 at Bethany Park and Drainage Channel along the South side of Bethany Park (behind homes on St. Joseph Drive).

### Activity Description:

The City of Palacios shall excavate, clear, grub, and perform offsite disposal; install lining, culverts, trench drains, pipe, inlets, manholes, and rip rap; relocate utilities, remove and replace roadway, and complete associated appurtenances for the Bethany Park Drainage Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of a survey.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E169\_Palacios.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-016-E173\_WallerCounty\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 460,601.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 460,601.50</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 460,601.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1790		1360	75.98
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Waller County	Unknown	\$ 460,601.50

### Location Description:

Construction for the Waller County Prairie View Water Improvements project shall take place within Waller County at the Waller County Prairie View Water Plant.

### Activity Description:

Waller County shall install a new generator, a concrete pad, associated electrical work, and complete associated appurtenances for the Waller County Prairie View Water Improvement project. This activity meets low- and moderate-income national object through the use of city-wide LMISD for the City of Prairie View.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E173\_WallerCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-022-E477\_Beeville\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/09/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,663,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,663,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,663,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12912		8534	66.09
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 2,663,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of FM351 Pump Station and Cleveland Pump Station.

### Activity Description:

The City of Beeville shall install a foundation, generator, ground storage tank, and electricals and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E477\_Beeville.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-025-E480\_Hemphill\_SI

Activity Title: Street Improvements

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

03/25/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

05/31/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 924,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 924,000.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 924,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	62		48	77.42
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3950  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hemphill	Unknown	\$ 924,000.00

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

The City of Hemphill shall scarify, reshape, and replace roadway; replace culverts and driveway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Adickes-Allee Street Improvements project.

The City of Hemphill shall scarify, reshape, and replace roadway; replace culverts and driveway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Ballpark Street Improvements project.

The City of Hemphill shall scarify, reshape, and replace roadway; replace culverts and driveway turnouts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Rice Street Improvements project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys and Assisted Housing Development Certification for the Adickes-Allee project, and surveys for the Ballpark and Rice Street Improvements projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E480\_Hemphill.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-031-E486\_AustinCounty

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements and Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,750,100.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,750,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,750,100.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	299		166	55.52
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 38174

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Austin County	Local Government	\$ 6,750,100.00

### Location Description:

#### Street Improvements

Construction for the Pyka project shall take place in Austin County along Pyka Road and Pyka Road Drainage Ditch  
Construction for the Wendt Road project will take place along Wendt Road.

#### Flood & Drainage Improvements

Construction for the Hickory-Boggy Creek project will take place along Boggy Creek and Hickory Road.

Construction for the Peschel Lane project will take place along the Drainage Ditch near railroad from Peschel Lane to Hwy 90, and on Peschel Lane.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

#### Street Improvements

Austin County shall develop a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, acquire easements, replace road surface and driveway, upsize culverts, replace fencing, regrade and reseed ditches, and complete associated appurtenances for the Pyka project.  
Austin County shall develop a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, acquire easements, replace road surface and driveway, upsize culverts, replace fencing, regrade and reseed ditches, and complete associated appurtenances for the Wendt Road project.

#### Flood & Drainage

Austin County shall remove and reconstruct bridge, clear and regrade ditches, pave concrete slopes, reconstruct culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Hickory-Boggy Creek project.

Austin County shall clear, excavate, and regrade drainage ditches; reconstruct road surfaces; and complete associated appurtenances for the Peschel Lane project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys for each project.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E486\_AustinCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-034-E489\_SabineCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,556,117.02	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,556,117.02</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,556,117.02	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	255		152	59.61
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 13833

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Sabine County	Unknown	\$ 2,556,117.02

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 1 - El Camino Area project shall take place in Sabine County along Seagull Drive, Pinetree Lane at Hillside Drive, Pinetree Lane South at Lakeview Drive, Pine Tree Lane South, Bayshore Drive, and Pine Tree Lane.

Construction for the Pct 3 - Bronson Area project shall take place in Sabine County along Cap King Drive, Dickey Street, Mail Run Street, Eagle Street, Bailey Street, South James Street, South Houston Street, Cooper Street, South Hosack Street, McHenry Street, and South Fannin Street.

Construction for the Pct 4 - Midlake Drive project shall take place in Sabine County along Midlake Drive.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - El Camino Area project.

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 3 - Bronson Area project.

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - Midlake Drive project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E489\_SabineCounty\_LMI.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 3

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Kleberg County	Unknown	\$ 5,076,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Kleberg County at Baffin Bay Shelter of Last Resort/Fire Substation, Riviera Shelter of Last Rest/Fire Substation, and Ricardo shelter of Last Resort/Fire Substation. This project constitutes a county-wide benefit to the persons of Kleberg County.

### Activity Description:

Kleberg County shall construct/rehabilitate three (3) shelters of last resort/fire substations, install generators; driveways; water storage tanks; improve drainage; and complete associated appurtenances for the Kleberg County Shelters of Last Resort and Fire Substations project. A new facility will be constructed in Ricardo. Rehabilitation will occur at the Riviera location. Acquisition for construction of a new facility will occur in Baffin Bay. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of Census Tract Block Group LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver for the Kleberg County Shelters of Last Resort and Fire Substations project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E528\_Kleberg.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-039-E531\_LeonCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	17114		9905	57.88
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2603

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Leon County	Unknown	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Leon County Street Improvements project shall take place in Leon County along County Road 305.

### Activity Description:

Leon County shall remove and replace existing roadway, replace concrete driveway, and complete associated appurtenances for the Leon County Street Improvements project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of county-wide with the state Standardized Area Median (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E531\_LeonCounty\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-041-E533\_Franklin\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/02/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	117		102	87.18
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3737  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
FRANKLIN CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Franklin Street Improvements project shall take place within the City of Franklin along Cedar Street, Forest Lane, and Holly Road.

### Activity Description:

The City of Franklin shall remove and replace existing roadway and complete all associated appurtenances for the Franklin Street Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E533\_Franklin\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-042-E534\_Burton\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 593,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 593,800.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 593,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	387		204	52.71
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
TOWN OF BURTON	Local Government	\$ 593,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Water Well #5 project shall take place within the City of Burton at Water Well #5 located at East Mulberry St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Burton shall construct a new water well with cement steel casing, install submersible pump and motor, and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Well #5 project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide with the state Standardized Area Median (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E534\_Burton\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-045-E537\_PolkCounty**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,372,375.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 1,372,375.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,372,375.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	479		302	63.05
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 5500  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Polk County	Unknown	\$ 1,372,375.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the MLK Road project shall take place in Polk County along MLK Road.  
 Construction for the Union Springs Road project shall take place in Polk County along Union Springs Road.  
 Construction for the Dallardsville WSC project shall take place in Polk County along Dallardsville WSC Plant 1.  
 Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Polk County shall reshape and recompact existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the MLK Road project.  
 Polk County shall reshape and recompact existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Union Springs Road project.  
 Polk County shall replace filter system and aerator with a force draft system and tower, install a surge/backwash tank, upgrade electricals and controls, and complete associated appurtenances for the Dallardsville WSC project.  
 These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E537\_Polk\_LMI.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 16510

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Tyler County	Unknown	\$ 2,672,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 4 - CR 4580 project shall take place in Tyler County along CR 4580.  
 Construction for the Pct 4 - CR 4630 project shall take place in Tyler County along CR 4630.  
 Construction for the Pct 4 - CR 4777 project shall take place in Tyler County along CR 4777.  
 Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - CR 4580 project.  
 Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - CR 4630 project.  
 Tyler County shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve driveway turnouts and culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - CR 4777 project.  
 These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E538\_TylerCounty\_SI.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-049-E541\_Onalaska\_SI

Activity Title: Street Improvements

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

04/08/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

09/30/2026

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 679,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 679,000.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 679,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2779		1455	52.36
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2168  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Onalaska	Unknown	\$ 679,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Magnolia and Payne Street Improvements project shall take place in the City of Onalaska along West houston Avenue, Paynes Lane, and Magnolia Drive.

### Activity Description:

The City of Onalaska shall acquire property, perform channel improvements, install culverts and driveways, and complete associated appurtenances for the Magnolia and Payne Street Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective with the use of the city-wide State Median Income (SMI) waiver LMISD.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E541\_Onalaska\_SI.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-052-E554\_Pineland\_SI

Activity Title: Street Improvements

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

03/28/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

06/30/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	51	10	19	56.86
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2600  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
PINELAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pineland Street and Drainage Improvement project shall take place in the City of Pineland at Hartje Lane and Maybelle Loop.

### Activity Description:

The City of Pineland shall remove and replace existing roadway, improve culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances for the Pineland Street and Drainage Improvement project. These activities meet the Low- and Moderate-Income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E554\_Pineland\_SI.pdf

---



**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

### Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,736,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 5,736,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,736,000.00	

Area Benefit (Survey)

None

### # of structures harden against future flood events

Total

# of Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Total Labor Hours  
 % decrease in NFIP CRS score  
 # of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 368877

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine County	Unknown	\$ 5,736,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Countywide Road and Drainage Improvement project shall take place in San Augustine County in Precinct 1 at the intersection of CR 128 and Patroon Street; in Precinct 2 at the intersection of CR 251 and FM 354; in Precinct 3 at the intersection of CR 319 and State Hwy 147; and in Precinct 4 at the junction of CR 422, CR 420, and CR 425.

### Activity Description:

San Augustine County shall reconstruct road base and surface, install culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Countywide Road and Drainage Improvements project.

This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of county-wide LMISD data with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E555\_SanAugustineCo\_SI\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-055-E565\_Somerville\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,063,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,063,500.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,063,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	264		184	69.70
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3440

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Somerville	Local Government	\$ 1,063,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Somerville Sewer Improvements project shall take place in the City of Somerville along 3rd Street, 5th Street, Avenue M, and 6th Street Lift Station.

### Activity Description:

The City of Somerville shall replace sewer line and manholes, with associated service reconnections and pavement repair; replace lift station, including installation of emergency generator; and complete associated appurtenances for the Somerville Sewer Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E565\_Somerville\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-057-E567\_BurlesonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/22/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/25/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,076,300.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,076,300.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,076,300.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	620		411	66.29
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1850

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Burleson County	Local Government	\$ 1,076,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Mallard Rd. Street and Drainage Improvements project will take place in Burleson County along Mallard Road.

Construction for the Chestnut Dr. Street and Drainage Improvements project will take place in Burleson County along Chestnut Drive.

Service areas are distinct for each project.

### Activity Description:

Burleson County shall elevate the road; install box culverts, guard rails, and road stabilizers; and complete associated appurtenances for the Mallard Rd. Street and Drainage Improvements project.

Burleson County shall stabilize subgrade, install crushed rock and drainage ditches, and complete associated appurtenances for the Chestnut Dr. Street and Drainage Improvements project.

These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E567\_Burleson\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-062-E572\_Yoakum\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/06/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,239,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 2,239,900.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,239,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5996		3755	62.63
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 9678  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 2,239,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the city of Yoakum at East Side Drainage from the north of the intersection of FM 682 and Kimberly Lane to the northwest and at West Side Drainage from the north of US 77 west of City Hall to the northeast.

### Activity Description:

The City of Yoakum shall replace sanitary sewer trunk lines and main, install manholes, excavate and repair trench, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SMI\_E572\_Yoakum\_LMI\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-068-E599\_Bedias\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,217,700.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 1,217,700.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,217,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	395		274	69.37
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 6120  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bedias, City of	Local Government	\$ 1,217,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Bedias at the Drainage Ditch from the east end of Sycamore Street; and along Magnolia Street, Henne Street, County Road 130, Plum Street, Shiflet Street, West Main Street, East Street, Grimes Street, and West Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Bedias shall excavate ditches, install channel and pipes, stabilize subgrade, repair pavement, relace driveways, and complete associated appurtenances for the Bedias Drainage Improvement project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E599\_Bedias\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-069-E600\_Bremond**

**Activity Title: Sewer Improvements and Water Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

08/21/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	911		507	55.65
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 6

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF BREMOND	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Bremond at Duval St, North Anderson St, San Antonio St and Farm to Market 1373 for the Lift Station Generators project.

Construction shall take place in the City of Bremond at Shallow Creek Rd and Schubyrch-Antis Rd for the Water Well Generators project.

### Activity Description:

Sewer Improvements  
The City of Bremond shall install power generators with pads at lift stations, and complete associated appurtenances for the Lift Station Generators project.

Water Improvements  
The City of Bremond shall install power generators with pads at water wells, and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Well Generators project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E600\_Bremond.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-070-E601\_Midway

Activity Title: Water Facilities, Flood and Drainage, and Public Facilities

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
07/15/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
07/31/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 947,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 947,800.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 947,800.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	445		297	66.74
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9832
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	2
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Midway	Unknown	\$ 947,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Midway Water Improvements project shall take place in the City of Midway along State Highway 21 West and Water Plant Improvement.

Construction for the Post Oak Target Area Drainage project shall take place in the City of Midway along Post Oak Loop, Ash Street, Willow Street, and Elm Street.

Construction for the Hickory Loop Drainage project shall take place in the City of Midway along Hickory Loop.

Construction for the Mesquite Lane Drainage project shall take place in the City of Midway along Mesquite Lane.

Construction for the Midway Emergency Notification project shall take place in the City of Midway along Midway City Hall.

Service areas for the Post Oak Target Area Drainage, Hickory Loop Drainage, and Mesquite Lane Drainage projects are distinct, and Midway Water Improvements and Midway Emergency Notification projects are the same.

### Activity Description:

#### Water Facilities

The City of Midway shall replace a booster pump; install chemical scales and backwash system; replace waterline and valve; install fire hydrant and complete associated appurtenances for the Midway Water Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 City-Wide LMISD with state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

#### Flood and Drainage

The City of Midway shall clear; grade; haul-off material and complete associated appurtenances for the Post Oak Target Area Drainage project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use surveys.

The City of Midway shall clear; grade; haul-off material and complete associated appurtenances for the Hickory Loop Drainage project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use surveys.

The City of Midway shall clear; grade; haul-off material and complete associated appurtenances for the Mesquite Lane Drainage project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use surveys.

#### Public Facilities

The City of Midway shall install an emergency siren notification system and complete associated appurtenances

for the Midway Emergency Notification project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 City-Wide LMISD with state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-071-E602\_SanAugustine\_SF

Activity Title: Sewer Facilities

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
05/20/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
03/31/2028

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,694,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<u>\$ 1,694,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,694,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1889		1218	64.48
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine	Unknown	\$ 1,694,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Citywide Sewer System Improvement project shall take place in the City of San Augustine at the Wastewater Treatment.

### Activity Description:

The City of San Augustine shall install a holding tank, pump station, aerators, piping, electrical, and controls and complete associated appurtenances for the Citywide Sewer System Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 City-Wide LMISD with State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E602\_SanAugustine.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-072-E683\_Hallettsville\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,397,600.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,397,600.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,397,600.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2627		1438	54.74
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,397,600.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Water Well project shall take place in the City of Hallettsville at Hallettsville Water Well.

### Activity Description:

The City of Hallettsville shall demolish, remove, and replace the existing well, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of the FY-21 City-Wide LMISD with state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_24065072E683\_Hallettsville.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3970

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Robertson County	Unknown	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Hughes St. Street Improvements project shall take place in Robertson County along Hughes Street. Construction for the Weston Road Street Improvements project shall take place in Robertson County along Weston Road. Services areas for these projects are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Robertson County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, pave road, and complete associated appurtenances for the Huges St. Street Improvements project. Robertson County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, pave road, and complete associated appurtenances for the Weston Road Street Improvements project. These activities meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E684\_RobertsonCounty\_SI.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-074-E685\_Hearne\_WF

Activity Title: Water Facilities

Activity Type:

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:

0006

Projected Start Date:

06/24/2024

Project Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:

Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:

Not Blocked

National Objective:

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:

09/30/2027

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4433		2276	51.34
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF HEARNE	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Hearne at the San Antonio Street Water Plant.

### Activity Description:

The City of Hearne shall improve storage and pump buildings, install pumps and chlorine gas equipment, and associated appurtenances for the City of Hearne San Antonio Water Plant project.  
 This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E685\_Hearne\_LMI\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-077-E688\_Madisonville\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

07/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,041,400.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,041,400.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,041,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	245		223	91.02
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7970

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Madisonville	Unknown	\$ 1,041,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Caset St TA project shall take place in the City of Madisonville along White Street/Ash Street and Arrow Street/North Casey Street.

Construction for the Bailey Street TA project shall take place in the City of Madisonville along Mickey Leland Boulevard, Broadway Street, McLaren Street, and Bailey Street.

Construction for the Memorial (1st) St TA project shall take place in the City of Madisonville along Memorial Drive.

Construction for the Thompson Lp TA project shall take place in the City of Madisonville along Thompson Loop.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

The City of Madisonville shall remove and replace existing road, compact base, complete crowning, regrade ditch, and complete associated appurtenances for the Casey St. TA project.

The City of Madisonville shall remove and replace existing road, compact base, complete crowning, regrade ditch, and complete associated appurtenances for the Bailey Street TA project.

The City of Madisonville shall remove and replace existing road, compact base, complete crowning, regrade ditch, and complete associated appurtenances for the Memorial (1st) St TA. project.

The City of Madisonville shall remove and replace existing road, compact base, complete crowning, regrade ditch, and complete associated appurtenances for the Thompson Lp TA project.

These activity meet the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E688\_Madisonville\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-079-E734\_ColoradoCounty

**Activity Title:** Public Facilities, Water Facilities, and Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

08/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,712,021.35	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,712,021.35</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,712,021.35	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3614		1586	43.88
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 4965

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 12

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Colorado, County of	Local Government	\$ 4,712,021.35

### Location Description:

Construction for the Communication Tower project shall take place in Colorado County at 306 Main Street Garwood, TX. Construction for the Rock Island WSC project shall take place in Colorado County at Main Street (County Road 106) and 11th Streets, Rock Island Well 1 Generator at 3326 Country Road 106, and Rock Island Backup Well Generator at the southeast corner of the intersection of 6th Street and County Road 106.

Construction for the WCID 2 water improvements project shall take place in Colorado County at the Garwood Water Well 1 Generator at 605 Townsend Street and Garwood Backup Well Generator at 1104 Lions Park Drive.

Construction for the Sheridan Water Supply Improvements project shall take place in Colorado County at PWS Generator and PWS Pressure Tank at 5514 West 1st Street .

Construction for the Sheridan Sewer project shall take place in Colorado County at the Sheridan WWLS Generator east of the West 2nd Street and Avenue H intersection and the Sheridan WWTP Generator at 5399 2nd Street.

Construction for the WCID 2 sewer improvements project shall take place in Colorado County at WWLS north of the intersection of State Highway 71 and Lions Park Drive and the WWTP Generator and WW RAS Pump at 1100 Mansfield Street.

Construction for the Glidden Sewer-Norway Street project shall take place in Colorado County at Norway Street.

### Activity Description:

1. Colorado County shall build a communication tower and equipment building; install fence, solar panels, access drive; and complete associated appurtenances for the Communication Tower public improvements project. Colorado County shall install generators with foundations, water lines, and complete associated appurtenances for the Rock Island WSC water improvements project. Colorado County shall install generators with foundations and complete associated appurtenances for the WCID 2 water improvements project.

Colorado County shall install a generator, pressure storage tank, and complete associated appurtenances for the Sheridan Water Supply Improvement water improvements project.

Colorado County shall install generators with foundations and complete associated appurtenances for the Sheridan Sewer sewer improvements project.

Colorado County shall install generators with foundations, sludge pump, and complete associated appurtenances for the WCID 2 sewer improvements project.

Colorado County shall replace sewer pipes and complete associated appurtenances for the Glidden Sewer-Norway Street sewer improvement project.

2. This activity consolidates the overlapping service areas of the Communication tower, Rock Island WSC, WCID 2 water improvement, Sheridan Water Supply Improvements, Sheridan Sewer, and WCID 2 sewer improvement projects with the distinct service area of the Glidden Sewer-Norway Street project into one reportable area that does not double count beneficiaries from overlapping service areas.

3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using a) Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area median Income (SMI) for the Communication Tower and Sheridan Sewer projects and b) surveys for all other projects.

Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_E734\_Colorado\_LMI.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1650

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF PLANTERSVILLE	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Plantersville along Old Schoolhouse Road for the Old Schoolhouse Rd. Street Improvements project .

### Activity Description:

The City of Plantersville shall rework and stabilize base; pave; regrade ditches; replace culverts, and complete associated appurtenances for the Old Schoolhouse Rd. Street Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

### Environmental Assessment:

Environmental Reviews: None

### Activity Attributes

Subject to Section 3 Requirements: Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E735\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-081-E757\_DETCOG\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2030

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,968,472.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,968,472.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,968,472.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	



# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	211360
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	11
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	Local Government	\$ 10,968,472.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the DETCOG State MID Broadband project shall take place in Sabine and San Augustine Counties along US Hwy 96, TX Hwy 103, TX Hwy 147, and US Hwy 21, and at San Augustine Towers 51-56.  
 Construction for the DETCOG State MID Interoperable Radio Communications Infrastructure shall take place in Sabine and San Augustine Counties at the San Augustine County Sheriff's Office, Sabine County Sherriff's Office; Tower 3 - FCC Reg 1027867, Tower 11 - FCC Reg. 1050358, and Tower 10 - FCC Reg. 1050355.

### Activity Description:

1. The Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) shall execute tower leases; install fiber optic cables, microwave links, tower attachments, and premise equipment; and complete associated appurtenances for the DETCOG State MID Broadband activity.  
 DETCOG shall execute leases, install radio frequency antenna systems and communication consoles, and complete associated appurtenances for the DETCOG State MID Interoperable Radio Communications Infrastructure project.
2. This activity consolidates the service areas of the listed projects into one reportable area that does not double count beneficiaries. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the unique "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects.
3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using County-Wide ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income Waiver (SMI) applied for all projects. See the Documents tab for beneficiary support documentation.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E757\_DETCOG\_LMI\_PF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-084-E760\_Seadrift\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

08/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,736,200.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,736,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,736,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1181		663	56.14
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Seadrift	Unknown	\$ 1,736,200.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Seadrift at Water Plant Site 1 and 2 for the Water Systems Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Seadrift shall install an elevated storage tank, booster pump and controls; connect water line; and complete associated appurtenances for the Water Systems Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of city-wide LMISD with the state Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E760\_Seadrift\_WF.pdf

---





# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3550

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Grimes County	Local Government	\$ 996,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Grimes County at Live Oak Drive and Tawneyberry Lane for the Reconstruction of Tawneyberry Ln and Live Oak Drive project.

Construction shall take place in Grimes County at County Road 409 at Spring Creek Drainage for the County Road 409 at Spring Creek Improvement project.

Service areas are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Sewer Facilities

Grimes County shall stabilize subgrade and pave; install culverts, safety end treatments; and complete associated appurtenances for the Reconstruction of Tawneyberry Ln and Live Oak Drive project.

Flood and Drainage

Grimes County shall stabilize subgrade and pave; install culverts, safety end treatments; and complete associated appurtenances for the County Road 409 at Spring Creek Improvement project.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E761\_GrimesCounty.pdf

---



**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

### Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,360,600.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,360,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,360,600.00</b>	

Area Benefit (Survey)

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1334		895	67.09
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF WAELDER	Local Government	\$ 1,360,600.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the City of Waelder Water Facilities Improvements project shall take place in the City of Waelder at North 2nd St.

### Activity Description:

The City of Waelder shall acquire land, install well, pump and motor, master meter, and piping, construct access road, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Waelder Water Facilities Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the use city-wide ACS 2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E762\_Waelder.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-088-E764\_Brenham\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood & Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

09/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,044,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,044,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,044,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	147		137	93.20
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2150

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Brenham, City of	Local Government	\$ 1,044,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the CDBG-MIT MOD Road Improvements project shall take place in the City of Brenham along Shepard Lane and Lott Lane.

### Activity Description:

The City of Brenham shall rework and install base material; pave road; install curb and gutters, storm sewer structures, and pipe; and complete associated appurtenances for the CDBG-MIT MOD Road Improvements project. This activity meets the low-to moderate-income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E764\_Brenham\_LMI\_RMP.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-094-E770\_Charlotte\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

09/19/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,134,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,134,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,134,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1546		1103	71.35
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Charlotte, City of	Local Government	\$ 2,134,900.00

## Location Description:

Construction for the City of Charlotte Citywide Water Improvements project shall take place in the City of Charlotte at the north side of Cemetary Road 950' from the intersection of Burnette Avenue.

## Activity Description:

The City of Charlotte shall acquire land; install well, headworks, pump, motor, and fence; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Charlotte Citywide Water Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective with the use of city-wide LMISD with the State Median Income waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E770\_Charlotte\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-098-E830\_Oakwood**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/13/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	787		521	66.20
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 4  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Oakwood, City of	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Oakwood at the Main Lift Station (27537 FM 542) for the Oakwood Citywide sewer improvements project.  
 Construction shall take place at the Walston Well southwest of North Oliver Street and Walston Street, the Broad Street Well at 123 Broad Street, and City Hall at 135 Broad Street.

### Activity Description:

1. The City of Oakwood shall replace pumps, upgrade lift station structure, upgrade electrical and control panel components, and complete associated appurtenances for the Oakwood Citywide Sewer Improvements project.  
 The City of Oakwood shall install SCADA systems and controls, install generator on a concrete pad, install a propane tank, modify electrical, and complete associated appurtenances for the Oakwood Citywide Water Improvements project.
2. This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area.
3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using the City-Wide ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for all projects.  
 Please see the Documents tab for a detailed breakout of each individual service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E830\_Oakwood\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-100-E832\_Elgin\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,970,700.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,970,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,970,700.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	13343		7690	57.63
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ELGIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,970,700.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Elgin at the Elgin Water Plant for the City of Elgin Water Treatment Plant Improvement project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Elgin shall install gravity backwash filters, pipe, valves, electrical/controls access platforms, filter media, and electrical valve system; upgrade pipe; install chlorine storage system; replace forced draft aerator, filter air scour blowers and controls, and SCADA system; and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Elgin Water Treatment Plant Improvement Project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E832\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-101-E833\_Snook\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 917,200.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 917,200.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 917,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	76		49	64.47
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 8051  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SNOOK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 917,200.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Snook at County Road 268, County Road 269 East, and the Lift Station for the City of Snook Wastewater Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Snook shall rehabilitate the existing lift station, install sewer and force main lines and manholes, reconnect services, repair pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Snook Wastewater Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E833\_Snook\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-102-E834\_Smithville\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/04/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,421,100.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,421,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,421,100.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1725		1120	64.93
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3660

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 2,421,100.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Smithville at Webster/North St, Harper St, Bruner Blvd, Drainage Channel west of Washington St, and at the Detention Pond at North Houston High School.

### Activity Description:

The City of Smithville shall expand detention pond, regrade channels, demolish drainage structures, install riprap, culverts, headwall, and junction boxes, relocate utilities, repair pavement, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2011-2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E834\_Smithville.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-103-E835\_Calvert\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 485,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 485,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 485,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	

# of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3450

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF CALVERT	Local Government	\$ 485,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Southeast Water Improvements project shall take place in the City of Calvert along Railroad Street, East Kezee Street, Pine Street, Townsend Street, and China Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Calvert shall replace waterlines, reconnect services, install hydrants and valves, repair pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the Southeast Water Improvements project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using surveys. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E835\_Calvert\_LMI\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-104-E836\_BastropCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1725		1120	64.93
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3660

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bastrop County	Local Government	\$ 1,500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Bastrop County along Gazley Creek Storm Sewer and Gazley Creek Channel Improvements.

### Activity Description:

Bastrop County shall remove existing drainage structures, excavate pond, install culverts, headwalls, clear, enlarge and regrade channel, repair pavement, relocate utilities, and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS FY-2021 LMISD for the Smithville Drainage Improvements project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_E836\_BastropCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-107-E839\_Navasota**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/15/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 996,400.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 996,400.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 996,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	64		39	60.94
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 4676  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF NAVASOTA	Local Government	\$ 996,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Navasota. Construction shall take place along Foster Street, Levy Street, and Louise Street for both the Sewerline Improvements and Waterline Improvements projects.

### Activity Description:

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Navasota shall install sewer line; fire hydrant; pavement repair; and complete associated appurtenances for the Sewerline Improvements project.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Navasota shall install water line; fire hydrant; pavement repair; and complete associated appurtenances for the Waterline Improvements project.

This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projects are as follows, Sewerline Improvements project and Waterline Improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys for both projects. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E839\_Navasota.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-109-E922\_Martindale**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,375,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,375,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,375,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1340	500	465	72.01
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 2419

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 2,375,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Martindale at Northwest River Road from Quail Run Road southward for the Street Improvements project. Construction shall take place in the City of Martindale at Northwest River Road from north of River Bend Lane southeastward.

### Activity Description:

1. The City of Martindale shall excavate, remove, and replace pavement; install curb; and complete associated appurtenances for the Street Improvements from Quail Run to S Curve project. The City of Martindale shall acquire land; excavate; complete embankment; remove and replace culverts, retaining walls, and pavement; install curb and sidewalk; and complete associated appurtenances for the Flood and Drainage Improvements at River Bend project. 2. This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit within the service area. 3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using the City-Wide ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for all projects. Please see the Documents tab for a detailed breakout of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E922\_Martindale\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-112-E925\_MilamCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,384,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,384,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,384,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	202		143	70.79
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 45620

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Milam County	Unknown	\$ 3,384,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the CR 240 Improvements project shall take place in Milam County along CR 240 from FM 485 southward.

Construction for the CR 342 Improvements project shall take place in Milam County along CR 342 from State Hwy 36 eastward.

Construction for the CR 306 Improvements project shall take place in Milam County along CR 306 from US Hwy 79 north-northeast.

Construction for the CR 215 Improvements project shall take place in Milam County along CR 215 from FM 486 eastward.

### Activity Description:

1. Milam County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, install base and pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 240 Improvements street improvements project.
  - Milam County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, install base and pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 342 Improvements street improvements project.
  - Milam County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, install base and pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 306 Improvements street improvements project.
  - Milam County shall rework and stabilize subgrade, install base and pavement, and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 215 Improvements street improvements project.
  2. This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of the all previously named projects into one reportable service area. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas.
  3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective through surveys.
- Please see the Documents tab for beneficiary documentation.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_Sur\_E925\_MilamCo\_LMI\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-113-E926\_Dilley\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,134,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,134,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,134,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2805		1515	54.01
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF DILLEY	Local Government	\$ 2,134,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Dilley at the City of Dilley Water Well Improvements for the City of Dilley Water Well Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Dilley shall install a water well, pump, waterline, SCADA integration, generator, and connections to the water plant and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Dilley Water Well Improvements. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the City of Dilley Water Well Improvements project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

### Environmental Assessment:

Environmental Reviews: None

### Activity Attributes

Subject to Section 3 Requirements: Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E926\_Dilley\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-114-E927\_MadisonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 547,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 547,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 547,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	152		99	65.13
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 3200

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Madison County	Unknown	\$ 547,800.00

### Location Description:

Constructinon for the Rocky Ridge Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Madison County at Rocky Ridge Lane.

### Activity Description:

Madison County shall demolish and replace culverts, install sloped end treatment, pave, and complete associated appurtenances for the Rocky Ridge Drainage Improvements project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using surveys. Please see the Documents tab for the source data for the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_Sur\_E927\_MadisonCo\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-115-E928\_KarnesCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,096,993.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,096,993.50</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,096,993.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	50		33	66.00
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	88
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	1
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Karnes, County of	Local Government	\$ 1,096,993.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Karnes County. Construction shall take place at County Road 184 for the CR 184 Improvements project. Construction shall take place at County Road 207 for the CR 207 Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

Karnes County shall acquire land; remove bridge and culverts; grade channel; install culverts, headwalls, aprons and erosion controls; relocate utilities; remove and replace road and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 184 Improvements project.

Karnes County shall acquire land; remove bridge and culverts; grade channel; install culverts, headwalls, aprons and erosion controls; relocate utilities; remove and replace road, and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 207 Improvements project.

This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of each of the following projects into one total reportable area, two Flood and Drainage projects, CR 184 Improvements project, and CR 207 Improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys. Please see the Documents tab for a detailed breakout of each individual service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E928\_KarnesCounty\_FD\_CR184.pdf

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E928\_KarnesCounty\_FD\_CR207.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-117-E959\_Shiner\_WF**  
**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 946,600.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 946,600.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 946,600.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	652		378	57.98
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 6095  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Shiner, City of	Local Government	\$ 946,600.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Shiner at Avenue F, South Street, Avenue H, Avenue I, Lavaca Street, Avenue D and Second Street, Avenue D and First Street, Church Street and Lumilla Street, and Koether Street and Wellhausen Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Shiner shall install waterlines, fire hydrants and service reconnections, and complete associated appurtenances for the Waterline project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS FY-2021 LMISD State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the Waterline project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_E959\_Shiner\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-118-E960\_Lexington**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,967,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,967,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,967,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1300		745	57.31
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 1,967,500.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Lexington. Construction shall take place at Algae Control Equipment for the Sewer Facilities project and at the Elevated Storage Tank for the Water Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Lexington shall install algae control equipment, solids control baffle, and electrical and complete associated appurtenances for the Algae Control Equipment Project.

#### Water Facilities

The City of Lexington shall install splash pad, elevated storage tank, interior and exterior coating systems, pipe, lighting, and SCADA system and complete associated appurtenances for the Elevated Storage Tank project.

This activity consists of projects with the same service areas. The projects are as follows, Algae Control Equipment project and Elevated Storage Tank project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using the City-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD for both projects. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

### Environmental Assessment:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_E960\_Lexington.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-119-E961\_Kenedy\_SF**  
**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,134,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,134,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,134,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3384		2021	59.72
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KENEDY, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 2,134,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Kenedy at the Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Plant at 208 Mourning Street.

### Activity Description:

The City of Kenedy shall demolish existing racetrack basin, improve wastewater treatment site, constructu laboratory, install a new sludge removal system and pipe, and complete associated appurtenances for the Updated Sewer Plant Improvements project. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using the city-wide ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied. See the Documents tab for beneficiary documentation.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E961\_Kenedy\_LMI\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-120-E962\_Lockhart\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,889,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,889,900.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,889,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3860	1520	890	62.44

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1

# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	3300

LMI%:	62.44
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF LOCKHART	Local Government	\$ 1,889,900.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Lockhart along North Blanco Street/Bois D' Arc Street.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Lockhart shall replace curbs, sidewalks, waterlines, gate valves, fire hydrants, and asphalt; install retaining wall and service connections; and complete associated appurtenances for the Bois D'Arc St to Blanco St Waterline Replacement project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group FY-21 LMISD. Please see the geography tab for census defined activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-123-E965\_AtascosaCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2030

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,505,200.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,505,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,505,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	173		87	50.29
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 652

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
COUNTY OF ATASCOSA	Local Government	\$ 1,505,200.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Atascosa County along River Oaks Drive.

### Activity Description:

Atascosa County shall acquire easement; remove and replace culverts; install headwalls and riprap; replace roadway and sidewalk, and complete associated appurtenances for the River Oaks Drive Culvert Upgrades project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys River Oaks Drive Culvert Upgrades project. Atascosa County is a HUD Exception Grantee. Their LMI threshold is 47.51%. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E965\_AtascosaCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-125-E967\_GuadalupeCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 693,608.84	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 693,608.84</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 693,608.84	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	63		33	52.38
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 105

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
GUADALUPE COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 693,608.84

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Guadalupe County along Old Seguin Luling Road for the Old Seguin Rd @ Nash project.

### Activity Description:

Guadalupe County shall remove and replace culverts; install headwalls; relocate utilities; remove and replace roadway; and complete associated appurtenances for the Old Seguin Rd @ Nash project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys for the Old Seguin Rd @ Nash project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** RMP\_SUR\_LMI\_E967\_GuadalupeCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-127-E985\_Nordheim\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,385,400.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,385,400.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,385,400.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	409		213	52.08
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 130

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF NORDHEIM	Local Government	\$ 1,385,400.00

### Location Description:

Construction Shall take place in the City of Nordheim for the City of Nordheim Road and Drainage Project 2023 along Chaparral Street, 4th Avenue, 3rd Avenue, and 2nd Avenue.

### Activity Description:

The City of Nordheim shall stabilize base; repair pavement; grade ditches; install culverts, riprap, swales and flumes; tie-in streets; repair driveways, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Nordheim Road and Drainage Project 2023. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys for the City of Nordheim Road and Drainage Project 2023. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_LMI\_E985\_Nordheim.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-138-E996\_BeeCounty**  
**Activity Title: Water and Sewer Facility Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/10/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,422,294.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,422,294.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,422,294.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	854		484	56.67
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	12
# of buildings (non-residential)	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bee, County of	Local Government	\$ 2,422,294.00

## Location Description:

Construction shall take in Bee County northwest of the intersection of North Commerce St and North St, and north of North St between US HWY 181 and North Commerce St for the Pettus MUD Water Improvements project.

Construction shall take place in Bee County at Patience St, Cotton St, Natoma St, Water Treatment Plant at 314 FM 796, 4th St, and Avenue F for the Tynan WSC Water Improvements project.

Construction shall take place in Bee County at 10375 US HWY 181 for the Pettus MUD Sewer Improvements proejct.

Construction shall take place in Bee County at Avenue G and Tynan WWTP northwest of intersection of FM 796 and TX State HWY 359 for the Tynan WSC Sewer Improvements project.

## Activity Description:

Bee County shall acquire land; install water well, disinfection system, generators, pipe, electrical, access road, and complete associated appurtenances. for the Pettus MUD Water Improvements.

Bee County shall install chlorination system and pumps; replace fire hydrants; and complete associated appurtenances for the Tynan WSC Water Improvements project.

Bee County shall install lift station pumps, generator, and complete associated appurtenances for the Pettus MUD Sewer Improvements Project.

Bee County shall improve clarifier, aeration system and lift station; install chlorination system, controls; and complete associated appurtenances for the Tynan WSC Sewer Improvements project.

This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of each of the following projects into one total reportable area; Pettus MUD Water and Sewer Improvements projects and Tynan WSC Water and Sewer Improvements projects. The projected beneficiaries in the measure tab represent the total number of persons to benefit from all projects' service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using surveys for the Pettus MUD projects and through using City-Wide ACS 2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied for the Tynan WSC projects.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISDSUR\_E996\_BeeCounty.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-143-F002\_KarnesCity\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,134,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 2,134,900.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,134,900.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2850		1760	61.75
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 10526

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF KARNES CITY	Local Government	\$ 2,134,900.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Karnes City along Avenue A, Hackberry Street, Eastment, South Apperson Street, West Jauer Street, South Panna Maria Avenue/Farm to Market Road 1353/Loop 17, West Crews Street Alley, West Ahrens Street, South Butler Street, United States Highway 181, Alley, South Davidson Street, West South Line Street 2, and West South Line Street 1.

### Activity Description:

The City of Karnes City shall install pipe and gate valves; reconnect and install fire hydrants; repair trench; reconnect meters; and complete associated appurtenances for the Karnes City Water Systems Improvements project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using City-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD for the Karnes City Water System Improvements project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_F002\_KarnesCity.pdf

---



Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-150-F009\_Alice

Activity Title: Water Facilities & Public Facilities & Sewer Facilities

Activity Type:  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

Project Number:  
0006

Projected Start Date:  
04/01/2025

Project Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Activity Draw Block by HUD:  
Not Blocked

Block Drawdown By Grantee:  
Not Blocked

National Objective:  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

Activity Status:  
Under Way

Project Title:  
Regional Mitigation Program

Projected End Date:  
07/30/2028

Project Draw Block Date by HUD:

Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:

Total Budget:		
Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,715,300.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	\$ 4,715,300.00	\$ 0.00
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,715,300.00	

Benefit Report Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	20230		12851	63.52
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			

# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 9

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ALICE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,715,300.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Alice. Construction shall take place at West Elevated Storage, North Elevated Water Tower, South Elevated Storage Tank, Lake Findley Pump Station, and Alice Water Treatment Plant for the City of Alice Water System Improvements project. Construction shall take place at the Alice Police Department and Alice Fire Department for the City of Alice Public Services System Improvements project. Construction shall take place at the Northeast WWTP and South WWTP for the City of Alice Wastewater System Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

#### Water Facilities

The City of Alice shall renovate water storage tank; repair, improve and upgrade the water treatment plant; install generator and bridge; and complete associated appurtenances for City of Alice Water System Improvements project.

#### Public Facilities

The City of Alice shall install communication repeaters and generator, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Alice Public Services System Improvements project.

#### Sewer Facilities

The City of Alice shall install fence and roads, and complete associated appurtenances for the City of Alice Wastewater System Improvements project.

This activity consolidates the service areas of each of the following projects into one reportable area that does not double count overlapping areas, one Water Facilities project, City of Alice Water System Improvements, one Public Facilities, City of Alice Public Service System Improvements, and one Sewer Facilities project, City of Alice Wastewater System Improvements. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using City-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_F009\_Alice.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_24-065-153-F012\_Luling\_PF**  
**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/04/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,527,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,527,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,527,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	35490		21465	60.48
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF LULING	Local Government	\$ 1,527,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Luling at the Emergency Shelter for the Emergency Shelter project.

### Activity Description:

The City of Luling shall construct an emergency evacuation shelter and complete associated appurtenances for the Emergency Shelter project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from the service area. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using County-Wide ACS FY-2021 LMISD for the Emergency Shelter project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_LMI\_F012\_Luling.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,972,788.47	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,972,788.47</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,972,788.47	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Elevated Structures



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 3,972,788.47

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Low- and Moderate-Income Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_NA\_24-065-016-E173\_WallerCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,581,101.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,581,101.50</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,581,101.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Waller County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 1,581,101.50

**Location Description:**

Planning studies for the Waller County Planning project shall take place within Waller County.

**Activity Description:**

Waller County shall create a county Master Drainage Plan that will entail surveying land, drainage patterns, topography, engagement efforts, and project identification for the Waller County Planning Project.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_NA\_24-065-070-E601\_Midway**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

07/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 35,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Midway.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Midway shall update flood and drainage maps, which will address flooding and storms that impact the city for the Planning Study.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_NA\_24-065-103-E835\_Calvert\_PLAN

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF CALVERT

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 15,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Calvert.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Calvert shall create a digital map of the existing water system and update water shut-off valve locations.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 518,189.80	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 518,189.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 518,189.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 518,189.80

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-034-E489\_SabineCounty\_SI

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,355,882.98	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,355,882.98</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,355,882.98	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	409		145	35.45
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 22380

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Sabine County	Unknown	\$ 3,355,882.98

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pct 1 - Tom Lowe Drive project shall take place in Sabine County along Tom Lowe Drive.

Construction for the Pct 2 - Beechwood Area project shall take place in Sabine County along Beechwood Loop, Ridgewood Drive, and Beechwood Drive.

Construction for the Pct 4 - Shamrock Shores Area project shall take place in Sabine County along Shamrock Drive, Emerald Drive, and Ireland Drive.

Service areas for each project are distinct.

### Activity Description:

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; apply asphalt prime coat; oil sand surface; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 1 - Tom Lowe Drive project.

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 2 - Beechwood Area project.

Sabine County shall scarify, reshape, and stabilize roads; create roadway and driveway turnouts; replace culverts; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pct 4 - Shamrock Shores Area project.

These activities meet the urgent need income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E489\_SabineCounty\_UN.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-045-E537\_PolkCounty\_WF

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 215,625.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 215,625.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 215,625.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1115		568	50.94
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 2

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Polk County	Unknown	\$ 215,625.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Damascus Stryker WSC project shall take place in Polk County at Damascus Stryker WSC Plant 2 and 3.

### Activity Description:

Polk County shall replace pressure tank, tank saddles, and foundation; install piping, valves, electrical, and controls; replace booster pumps motors; and complete associated appurtenances. At Plant 3, Subrecipient shall rehabilitate ground storage and pressure tanks and complete associated appurtenances for the Damascus Stryker WSC project. These activities meet the urgent need income national objective through the use of surveys.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E537\_Polk\_UN.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-079-E734\_ColoradoCounty

**Activity Title:** Water Facilities and Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

08/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 572,378.65	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 572,378.65</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 572,378.65	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	970		260	26.80
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	910
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	4
# of buildings (non-residential)	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Colorado, County of	Local Government	\$ 572,378.65

### Location Description:

Construction for the Glidden Water Supply project shall take place in Colorado County along Glidden Waterline Alley from Clayborne Street eastward to FM 2434 between Thelma and Henry Streets, and Glidden Well 2 Generator at 305 Taylor Street, Glidden Well 3 Generator at 137 Clayborne Street, and Glidden PWS Tanks at 200 Clayborne Street. Construction for the Barten Water Improvements project shall take place in Colorado County at Columbus Barten WSC at 1014 Barten Road.

### Activity Description:

1. Colorado County shall install generators with foundations; water lines; blast and recoat water supply tanks, and complete associated appurtenances for the Glidden Water Supply project.  
Colorado County shall install a water well; ground storage tank; pipe; electrical service, and complete associated appurtenances for the Barten Water Improvements project.  
Colorado County Shall replace sewer pipes and complete associated appurtenances for the Glidden Sewer-Shirley Oaks project.
2. This activity consolidates the overlapping service areas of the following projects into one total reportable area that does not doublecount beneficiaries in overlapping areas: Glidden Water Supply, a water improvements project; Barten Water Improvements, a water improvements project; and Glidden Sewer-Shirley Oaks project, a sewer improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas.
3. This activity meets the urgent need national objective using a) Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2021 LMISD with the State Standardized Area median Income (SMI) for the Glidden Water Supply project, b) surveys for the Barten Water Improvements project, and c) surveys for the Glidden Sewer-Shirley Oaks project.  
Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E734\_Colorado\_UN.pdf

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_E734\_ColoradoCounty.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-097-E829\_Kurten\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	373		162	43.43
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 37000

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CITY OF KURTEN	Local Government	\$ 500,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Kurten along Farm-to-Market Road 2038.

### Activity Description:

The City of Kurten shall install fiber optic cable, conduit, vaults, enclosures, and complete associates appurtenances for the City of Kurten Broadband Installation project. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using City-Wide ACS 2011-2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Median Income (SMI) waiver applied. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E829\_Kurten.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-114-E927\_MadisonCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 364,800.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 364,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 364,800.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	105		38	36.19
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

Total



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 14400

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Madison County	Unknown	\$ 364,800.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Wiseman Road Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Madison County along Wiseman Road east of the intersection with Pearson Road.

Construction for the Poteet Road Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Madison County along Poteet Road south of the intersection of Poteet and Batson roads.

Construction for the Lee Lane Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Madison County along Lee Lane.

### Activity Description:

1. Madison County shall excavate ditch, demolish and replace culverts, install rip rap, pave, and complete associated appurtenances for the Wiseman Road project.

Madison County shall excavate ditch, demolish culverts, install a bridge, pave, and complete associated appurtenances for the Poteet Road Drainage Improvements project.

Madison County shall excavate ditch, demolish and replace culverts, pave, and complete associated appurtenances for the Lee Lane Drainage Improvement projects.

2. This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of the Wiseman Road, Poteet Road, and Lee Lane Drainage Improvements projects into one reportable service area. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas.

3. This activity meets the Urgent Need national objective using surveys for all projects.

Please see the Documents tab for the source data for the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_Sur\_E927\_MadisonCo\_UN\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-115-E928\_KarnesCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,100,906.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,100,906.50</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,100,906.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

**Low**

**Mod**

**Low/Mod%**

8

0.00

# of structures harden against future flood events

0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 1

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Karnes, County of	Local Government	\$ 1,100,906.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Karnes County at County Road 127 for the CR 127 Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

Karnes County shall remove and replace existing culverts; grade channel; install headwalls and aprons; reconstruct street; and complete associated appurtenances for the CR 127 Improvements project. This activity meets the urgent need income national objective using surveys. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_UN\_E928\_KarnesCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-125-E967\_GuadalupeCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,157,091.16	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,091.16</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,157,091.16	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	128		34	26.56
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 175

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
GUADALUPE COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 1,157,091.16

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Guadalupe County. Construction will take place at Pioneer Road for the Pioneer Road @ Cottonwood Creek South project and at Laubach Road for the Laubach Road @ Geronimo Creek Tributary 6 project.

### Activity Description:

Guadalupe County remove and replace culverts; install headwalls; relocate utilities; remove and replace roadway; and complete associated appurtenances for the Pioneer Road @ Cottonwood Creek South project. Guadalupe County shall remove and replace culverts; install headwalls; relocate utilities; remove and replace roadway; and complete associated appurtenances for the Laubach Road @ Geronimo Creek Tributary 6 project.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** RMP\_SUR\_UN\_E967\_GuadalupeCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RMP\_SMID\_UN\_24-065-138-E996\_BeeCounty\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

04/10/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,279,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,279,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,279,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

**Low**

**Mod**

**Low/Mod%**

73

0.00

# of structures harden against future flood events

0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	



# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 665

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bee, County of	Local Government	\$ 2,279,306.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Bee County. Construction shall take place on County Road 631 for the FM 631 Bridge Improvements project. Construction shall take place on Silver Creek Road for the Silver Creek Bridge Improvements project.

### Activity Description:

Bee County shall demolish storm drain, culverts and roadway; install bridge, guardrail and riprap; relocate utilities; pave, and complete associated appurtenances for the FM 631 Bridge Improvements project.

Bee County shall demolish storm drain, culverts and roadway; install bridge, guardrail and riprap; relocate utilities, and complete associated appurtenances. for the Silver Creek Bridge Improvements project.

This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of each of the following projects into one total reportable area, FM 631 Bridge Improvements project and Silver Creek Bridge Improvements project. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas. This activity meets the Urgent Need Income national objective using surveys for the FM 631 Bridge Improvements project and Silver Creek Bridge Improvements project. Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_UN\_E996\_BeeCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_SMID\_UN\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID UN Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

05/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 558,050.55	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 558,050.55</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 558,050.55	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Elevated Structures



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 558,050.55

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Regional Mitigation Program (RMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Urgent Need Income Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0007 / Hazard Mitigation Grant Program: Supplemental**

**Grantee Activity Number:** HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-001-D359\_Flatonia\_SF

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

05/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 291,013.02	\$ 291,013.02
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 291,013.02</u>	<u>\$ 291,013.02</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 291,013.02	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

1510

**Low**

**Mod**

905

**Low/Mod%**

59.93

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

2

**LMI%:**

59.61

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

##### Responsible Organization

FLATONIA, CITY OF

##### Organization Type

Local Government

##### Proposed Budget

\$ 291,013.02

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Flatonia at City Wastewater Treatment Plant Drainage and City



Wastewater Treatment Plant Generator.

**Activity Description:**

City of Flatonia shall construct a containment curb and containment curb and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-002-D360\_Angleton\_PF

**Activity Title:** Communications Facilities and Equipment

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 155,791.28	\$ 155,791.28
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 155,791.28</u>	<u>\$ 155,791.28</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 155,791.28	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

18875

**Low**

5760

**Mod**

3940

**Low/Mod%**

51.39

#### Projected Accomplishments

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events



# of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting



# of public facilities

3

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Angleton

#### Organization Type

Local Government

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 155,791.28

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Angleton at Angleton Fire Station 1-3 Siren.

### Activity Description:

The City of Angleton shall construct or replace existing/decommission warning siren systems and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

#### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_D360\_Angleton\_PF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-003-D373\_TexasCity\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

04/03/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 17,874,592.00	\$ 17,874,592.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 17,874,592.00</u>	<u>\$ 17,874,592.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 17,874,592.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

45130

**Low**

15715

**Mod**

8875

**Low/Mod%**

54.49

#### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

12579

# of public facilities

1

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

##### Responsible Organization

Texas City

##### Organization Type

Unknown

##### Proposed Budget

\$ 17,874,592.00

#### Location Description:



Construction shall take place in the City of Texas City and will take place at Moses Lake Pump Station, Amburn Park Drainage Run 1-5, Southpoint Drainage, and Freeway Park Drainage Run 1-7.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Texas City shall install a storm water pump station and replace existing storm sewers with higher-capacity storm sewers, inlets, channels, and outfall ditches with pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D373\_TexasCity\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-004-D374\_Laporte\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2950	1415	135	52.54

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9870
# of public facilities	

<b>LMI%:</b>	52.54
--------------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Porte	Local Government	\$ 4,000,000.00

#### Location Description:



Construction shall take place in the City of La Porte at Brookglen Drainage Improvement Brookwood Drive, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Venture Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Somerton Drive, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Lazy Brook Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Brookwind Drive, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Fairbrook Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Orchard Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Hunters Field Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Kensington Court, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Hedgestone Court, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Barry Oaks Lane, Brookglen Drainage Improvement South Shady Lane, and Brookglen Drainage Improvement Wooddrift Lane.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Porte shall replace/install storm sewer culverts, storm sewer inlets and outfalls, replace existing waterlines, regrade streets with associated pavement repair and walking paths, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective through the census tracts/block groups.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-005-D415\_Silsbee\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,254,420.00	\$ 1,254,420.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,254,420.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,254,420.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,254,420.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6400	2425	1020	53.83

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	7

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Silsbee	Unknown	\$ 1,254,420.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Silsbee at Highway 327 Water Well Generator, Avenue I Water Well



Generator, Public Works Maintenance Shop Generator, City Hall Command Center Generator, Public Works Office Generator, Silsbee Wastewater Treatment Plant Generator, and All Lift Stations Portable Generator.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Silsbee shall install generators and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D415\_Silsbee\_SF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-006-D416\_Ivanhoe**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,944,092.82	\$ 7,944,092.82
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1185	430	250	57.38

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	



# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5800
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	17



# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
IVANHOE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,944,092.82

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Ivanhoe. Street Improvements will take place at Region 1- Street Improvements (Site 32), Region 2- Street Improvements (Sites 28,29&33), and Region 4- Street Improvements (Sites6). Flood and Drainage Improvements will take place at Region 1- Flood and Drainage (Sites 13,14, & 15), Region 2- Flood and Drainage (Sites 26, 27, 30, & 31), Region 3- Flood and Drainage (Sites 19, 21, & 22), and Region 4- Flood and Drainage (Sites 7,8,12, &37).

### Activity Description:

Street Improvements

The City of Ivanhoe shall repair, reconstruct, and elevate driving surface, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Ivanhoe shall replace undersized culverts, repair undersized roadside ditches, repair earthen spillways, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D416\_Ivanhoe.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-010-D420\_UTMB\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

04/06/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,211,818.66	\$ 15,211,818.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	46385	17815	8285	56.27

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	Other	\$ 15,211,818.66

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston at the Trauma Center MEP Elevation at the intersection of 11th street and Harborside Drive, and at the John Sealy MEP Elevation at the



intersection of 6th street and Mechanic street.

**Activity Description:**

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall elevate all mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) to a minimum of 22 feet and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D420\_UTMB.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-012-D507\_Richmond**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

06/15/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,647,605.00	\$ 7,647,605.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4644	2221	1322	76.29

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	7367
# of public facilities	4

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
RICHMOND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,647,605.00

#### Location Description:



Construction shall take place in the City of Richmond. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Rabbs Bayou, North 2nd Street, and Newton Dip. Sewer facilities improvements will take place at North 2nd Street Lift Station, North 7th Street Lift Station, and Greenwood Lift Station.

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

City of Richmond shall elevate streets and improve underground water flow, construct a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

City of Richmond shall relocate or elevate lift stations and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D507\_Richmond.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-013-D523\_Vidor\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

05/19/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,243,200.00	\$ 3,243,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,243,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,243,200.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,243,200.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3521		1997	56.72
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

<b>LMI%:</b>	39.18
--------------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
VIDOR, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,243,200.00

#### Location Description:



Construction shall take place in the City of Vidor at Terry Gully Retention Pond and Old Spanish Trail Crossing.

**Activity Description:**

City of Vidor shall construct a retention pond, upgrade bridge crossing, replace and elevate roadways, grade ditches, inlets, outfall piping, and completed all associated appurtenances. Subrecipient may also acquire properties to complete construction of retention pond. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-015-D592\_Robstown\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

07/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,105,002.00	\$ 2,105,002.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,105,002.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,105,002.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,105,002.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11515	5070	1575	57.71

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	3

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Robstown, City of	Local Government	\$ 2,105,002.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Robstown at the Main Lift Station, the Dakota Lift Station, and the



Fairground Lift Station.

**Activity Description:**

City of Robstown shall perform improvements at three (3) lift stations. Improvements include replacement of the existing pumps at the three lift stations, installation of generators, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D592\_Robstown\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 853,082.04	\$ 853,082.04
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 853,082.04</b>	<b>\$ 853,082.04</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 853,082.04</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 853,082.04

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

HGMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.



**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-007-D417\_Yoakum**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities and Electric Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 550,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 550,000.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Tyler County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.30

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	13

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 550,000.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Yoakum. Water Facilities improvements will take place at the Brushy Creek Generator. Electric Facilities improvements will take place at Lightning Protection Arrestor #1-12.

#### Activity Description:

Water Facilities

The City of Yoakum shall add generators and complete all associated appurtenances.

Electric Facilities

The City of Yoakum shall install lightening protection arrestors and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D417\_Yoakum.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-008-D418\_BastropCounty**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 855,352.11	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 855,352.11</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 855,352.11	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6710	2305	1507	56.81

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1775

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bastrop County	Local Government	\$ 855,352.11

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Bastrop County. Street Improvements will take place at Caldwell Road - Road and Culverts, Tuck Street - Road and Culverts, and Lakeview Drive Diversion Channel - Road and Culverts. Flood and Drainage Facilities will take place at Caldwell Road - Secondary Channel.

#### Activity Description:

Street Improvements

Bastrop County shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, applying asphalt and striping of the street, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

Bastrop County shall extend the existing secondary channel to prevent street erosion, and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D418\_BastropCo.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-009-D419\_TylerCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,435,022.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,435,022.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,435,022.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3917		2178	55.60
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	29650
# of public facilities	2

LMI%:	49.8
-------	------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Tyler County	Unknown	\$ 6,435,022.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Tyler County at County Road 3750 Improvement, County Road 3430 Bridge, County Road 3050 Drainage, County Road 3910 Bridge, Woodland Street Drainage, County Road 3709 Drainage, Moot Moore Road/County Road 3630 Drainage, County Road 3560 Drainage, County Road 3550 Drainage, County Road 3265 Drainage, County Road 3266 Drainage, County Road 2900 Drainage, County Road 4400 Drainage, County Road 2975 Drainage, Timber Road 21 Drainage, and County Road 3660 Drainage.

### Activity Description:

Tyler County shall replace/construct culverts, expand bridges, build roadside ditches and feeder channels with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-011-D506\_DeWittCountyDD1\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

06/09/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,561,851.52	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,561,851.52</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,561,851.52	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4390	1810	840	60.36

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	13654

LMI%:	60.36
-------	-------

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	Local Government	\$ 1,561,851.52

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in DeWitt County Drainage District No. 1 at Main Channel, Ice House Channel, and Valley Channel.

#### Activity Description:

DeWitt County Drainage District No. 1 shall provide ditch and bank erosion control and stabilization, remove and replace watergates, replace low water crossings, remove old bridge supports, provide fencing, and complete associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 348,441.96	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 348,441.96</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 348,441.96	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

#### Organization Type

State Agency

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 348,441.96

### Location Description:

### Activity Description:

HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_UN\_22-119-008-D418\_BastropCounty**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

# of Section 3 Labor Hours



# of Total Labor Hours  
 % decrease in NFIP CRS score  
 # of storm water projects implemented  
 # of small water retention devices/systems installed  
 # of reduced hours streets are flooded  
 # of linear feet of shoreline restored  
 # cubic feet of stormwater storage added  
 # of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites  
 # acres of newly added or improved green space  
 # of properties with access above 100-yr flood level  
 # of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities  
 # of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events  
 # of green infrastructure projects constructed  
 # of acres green infrastructure created  
 % reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bastrop County	Local Government	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

Bastrop County shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, applying asphalt and striping of the street, and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Environmental Assessment:** COMPLETED

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /** 0008 / Coastal Resiliency Program

**Grantee Activity Number:** CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-087-001-D226\_PortLavaca\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0008

**Projected Start Date:**

02/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,645,005.00	\$ 13,645,005.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 13,645,005.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,645,005.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 13,645,005.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered		Y



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_F&D	Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3480	1580	580	62.07

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	



# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 12  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	62.07
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Port Lavaca	Unknown	\$ 13,645,005.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Port Lavaca at Living Shoreline Project North Structure (A-E), and Living Shoreline Project South Structure (A-G).

### Activity Description:

City of Port Lavaca shall construct breakwaters/living shorelines and enhance the shorelines by creating marsh habitats, and oyster reefs-fish habitats. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-087-002-D227\_Palacios\_F&D

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0008

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,814,726.00	\$ 6,814,726.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 6,814,726.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,814,726.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,814,726.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Port Lavaca	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered		Y



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	Projects		Y

#### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3485	1046	944	57.10

#### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Palacios	Unknown	\$ 6,814,726.00

#### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Palacios at Shoreline Revitalization Project North Site, and Shoreline Revitalization Project South Site.

#### Activity Description:

The City of Palacios shall construct breakwaters/living shorelines and enhance the shorelines by creating marsh habitats, and oyster reefs-fish habitats. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

#### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D227\_Palacios.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_F&D**  
**Activity Title: CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0008

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 469,655.00	\$ 469,655.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 469,655.00</u>	<u>\$ 469,655.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 469,655.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Port Lavaca	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 469,655.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0009 / Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[18F]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,657,996.44	\$ 9,657,996.44
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,657,996.44</u>	<u>\$ 9,657,996.44</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,657,996.44	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	50	10	40	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	50	10	40	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	50
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	29
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	150
# of properties protected from future flooding	50
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4065950
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	29
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	5
#Units deconstructed	50
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 9,657,996.44

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2018 Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2018 Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[18F]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,332,137.44	\$ 1,332,137.44
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 1,332,137.44</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,332,137.44</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,332,137.44	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

**Total**

14

4



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	42
# of properties protected from future flooding	14
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1138466
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	4
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	14
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,332,137.44

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2018 Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2018 Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_Imelda]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 23,775,019.66	\$ 23,775,019.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 23,775,019.66</u>	<u>\$ 23,775,019.66</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 23,775,019.66	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	151	21	130	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	151	21	130	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	151
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	453
# of properties protected from future flooding	151
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	12279169
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	9
#Units deconstructed	151

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 23,775,019.66

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_Imelda]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,188,244.54	\$ 11,188,244.54
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 11,188,244.54</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,188,244.54</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,188,244.54	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	64
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	4
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	192
# of properties protected from future flooding	64
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5204416
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
#Units deconstructed	64

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 11,188,244.54

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,656,202.60	\$ 11,656,202.60
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 11,656,202.60</u>	<u>\$ 11,656,202.60</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,656,202.60	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	35	5	30	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	35	5	30	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	35
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	35
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	105
# of properties protected from future flooding	35
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2846165
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	35
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	1
#Units deconstructed	35
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 11,656,202.60

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,996,412.32	\$ 3,996,412.32
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 3,996,412.32</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,996,412.32</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,996,412.32	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

**Total**

12

12



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	36
# of properties protected from future flooding	12
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	975828
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	12
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	12
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 3,996,412.32

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_SMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 666,068.72	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 666,068.72</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 666,068.72	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	2	1	1	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	2	1	1	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	2
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	6
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	6
# of properties protected from future flooding	2
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	162638
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	6
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	2
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 666,068.72

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

State-identified most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 34,117,675.02	\$ 34,117,675.02
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 34,117,675.02</u>	<u>\$ 34,117,675.02</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 34,117,675.02	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	395	280	114	99.75
# of Households	395	280	114	99.75
# of structures harden against future flood events	395	280	114	99.75
Projected Accomplishments	Total			



# of Singlefamily Units	395
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	395
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	79
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	103
# of properties protected from future flooding	395
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	25662000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	103
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	142
#Units deconstructed	395
# of Properties	395

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 34,117,675.02

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,868,546.12	\$ 11,868,546.12
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 11,868,546.12</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,868,546.12</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 11,868,546.12	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	169			0.00
# of Households	169			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	169			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	169
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	169
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	15
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	24
# of properties protected from future flooding	169
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5922000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	24
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	169
# of Properties	169

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 11,868,546.12

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[CBCOG]\_SMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 579,597.84	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 579,597.84</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 579,597.84	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	26	19	7	100.00
# of Households	26	19	7	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	26	19	7	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	25
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	25
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	2
# of properties protected from future flooding	25
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	567000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	2
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	10
#Units deconstructed	25
# of Properties	25

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 579,597.84

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_SMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 330,983.55	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 330,983.55</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 330,983.55	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	11			0.00
# of Households	11			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	11			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	11
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	11
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	1
# of properties protected from future flooding	11
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	243000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	1
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	11
# of Properties	11

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 330,983.55

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[GCRPC]\_HMIID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 23,545,704.26	\$ 23,545,704.26
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 23,545,704.26</u>	<u>\$ 23,545,704.26</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 23,545,704.26	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	134	103	31	100.00
# of Households	134	103	31	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	134	103	31	100.00
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Singlefamily Units	134			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	134			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Total Labor Hours				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	7			
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding	39			
# of properties protected from future flooding	134			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	9744000			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures	39			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	52			
#Units deconstructed	134			
# of Properties	134			

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 23,545,704.26

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[GCRPC]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,479,991.19	\$ 7,479,991.19
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 7,479,991.19</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,479,991.19</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,479,991.19	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	58			0.00
# of Households	58			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	58			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	58
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	58
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	10
# of properties protected from future flooding	58
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2448000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	10
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	58
# of Properties	58

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 7,479,991.19

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[GCRPC]\_SMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,454,305.75	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,454,305.75</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,454,305.75	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	34	23	10	97.06
# of Households	34	23	10	97.06
# of structures harden against future flood events	34	23	10	97.06
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Singlefamily Units	34			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	34			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Total Labor Hours				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	6			
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding	11			
# of properties protected from future flooding	34			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2856000			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures	11			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	11			
#Units deconstructed	34			
# of Properties	34			

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 4,454,305.75

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[GCRPC]\_SMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,359,125.99	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,359,125.99</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,359,125.99	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	14			0.00
# of Households	14			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	14			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	14
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	14
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	3
# of properties protected from future flooding	14
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	792000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	3
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	14
# of Properties	14

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,359,125.99

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[Harris]\_HMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 29,178,899.21	\$ 29,178,899.21
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 29,178,899.21</u>	<u>\$ 29,178,899.21</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 29,178,899.21	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	93	6	87	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	93	6	87	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	93
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	91
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	279
# of properties protected from future flooding	93
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	7562295
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	91
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	23
#Units deconstructed	93
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 29,178,899.21

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible Harris County.

## Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Harris]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,294,724.81	\$ 7,294,724.81
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 7,294,724.81</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,294,724.81</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,294,724.81	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	10
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	23



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	30
# of properties protected from future flooding	10
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	813150
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	23
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	10
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 7,294,724.81

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible Harris County.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Houston]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 147,626,853.30	\$ 147,626,853.30
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 147,626,853.30</u>	<u>\$ 147,626,853.30</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 147,626,853.30	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	294	81	213	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	294	81	213	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	294
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	362
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	882
# of properties protected from future flooding	294
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	23906610
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	362
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	34
#Units deconstructed	294
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 147,626,853.30

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible City of Houston.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Houston]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 16,402,983.70	\$ 16,402,983.70
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 16,402,983.70</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 16,402,983.70</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 16,402,983.70	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

**Total**

74

40



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	222
# of properties protected from future flooding	74
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	6017310
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	40
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	74
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 16,402,983.70

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible City of Houston.

#### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[SETRPC]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 44,328,027.04	\$ 44,328,027.04
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 44,328,027.04</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 44,328,027.04</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 44,328,027.04	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	420	319	101	100.00
# of Households	420	319	101	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	420	319	101	100.00
Projected Accomplishments	Total			



# of Singlefamily Units	420
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	420
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	55
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	239
# of properties protected from future flooding	420
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	59850000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	239
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	147
#Units deconstructed	420
#Units with solar panels	
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 44,328,027.04

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** No

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[SETRPC]\_HMD\_UN

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,160,500.50	\$ 9,160,500.50
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 9,160,500.50</u>	<u>\$ 9,160,500.50</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,160,500.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	180			0.00
# of Households	180			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	180			0.00
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Singlefamily Units	180			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	180			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Section 3 Labor Hours				
# of Total Labor Hours				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	18			
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding	81			
# of properties protected from future flooding	180			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	20250000			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures	81			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)				
#Units deconstructed	180			
# of Properties	180			

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 9,160,500.50

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0010 / Resilient Home Program**

**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[BVCOG]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

09/12/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 650,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 650,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 650,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	2	2		100.00
# of Households	2	2		100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	2	2		100.00
Projected Accomplishments	Total			

# of Singlefamily Units	2
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	2
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
% reduction in energy costs	50
# of residents protected from future flooding	2
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	700000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	2
#Units deconstructed	2
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 650,000.00

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[BVCOG]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

09/12/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 350,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 350,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	1			0.00
# of Households	1			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	1			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	1
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	1
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	
# of Total Labor Hours	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	50
# of residents protected from future flooding	3
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	350000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	1
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 350,000.00

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_HMID\_LMI[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 33,596,849.44	\$ 33,596,849.44
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 33,596,849.44</u>	<u>\$ 33,596,849.44</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 33,596,849.44	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	79	56	23	100.00
# of Households	79	56	23	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	79	56	23	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Singlefamily Units	79
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	79
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	16
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	21
# of properties protected from future flooding	79
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5132400
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	21
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	28
#Units deconstructed	79
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 33,596,849.44

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,850,000.00	\$ 10,850,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 10,850,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,850,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 10,850,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	34			0.00
# of Households	34			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	34			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	34
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	34
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	5
# of properties protected from future flooding	34
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1184400
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	5
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	34
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 10,850,000.00

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[CBCOG]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,339,511.14	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,339,511.14</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,339,511.14</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	5	4	1	100.00
# of Households	5	4	1	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	5	4	1	100.00
Projected Accomplishments	Total			
# of Singlefamily Units	5			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	5			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding	5			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	113400			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	2			
#Units deconstructed	5			
# of Properties				

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,339,511.14

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	2			0.00
# of Households	2			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	2			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	2
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	2
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	2
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	48600
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	2
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,500,000.00

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[GCRPC]\_HMIID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,813,639.41	\$ 9,813,639.41
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 9,813,639.41</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,813,639.41</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 9,813,639.41	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	67	52	15	100.00
# of Households	67	52	15	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	67	52	15	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	67
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	67
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	19
# of properties protected from future flooding	67
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4872000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	19
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	26
#Units deconstructed	67
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 9,813,639.41

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[GCRPC]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,400,000.00	\$ 5,400,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 5,400,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,400,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,400,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	29			0.00
# of Households	29			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	29			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	29
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	29
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	5
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1224000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	5
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	29
# of Properties	29

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 5,400,000.00

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[GCRPC]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,066,666.67	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 4,066,666.67</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,066,666.67	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	17	12	5	100.00
# of Households	17	12	5	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	17	12	5	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	17
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	17
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	6
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1428000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	6
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	5
#Units deconstructed	17
# of Properties	17

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 4,066,666.67

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[GCRPC]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 1,100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 1,100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	7			0.00
# of Households	7			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	7			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	7
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	7
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	2
# of properties protected from future flooding	7
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	396000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	2
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	7
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,100,000.00

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[SETRPC]\_HMIID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 23,833,333.34	\$ 23,833,333.34
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 23,833,333.34</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 23,833,333.34</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 23,833,333.34</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	84	64	20	100.00
# of Households	84	64	20	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	84	64	20	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	84
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	84
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	11
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	48
# of properties protected from future flooding	84
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	11970000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	48
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	29
#Units deconstructed	84
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 23,833,333.34

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[SETRPC]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,500,000.00	\$ 7,500,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 7,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,500,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 7,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	36			0.00
# of Households	36			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	36			0.00



Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	36
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	36
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	4
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	16
# of properties protected from future flooding	36
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4050000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	16
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	36
# of Properties	

#### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 7,500,000.00

#### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

#### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

#### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Project # /** 0011 / Hazard Mitigation Plans



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-001-D406\_Galveston

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 40,004.00	\$ 40,004.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 40,004.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,004.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 40,004.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

City of Galveston

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 40,004.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Galveston.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Galveston shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Galveston's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-006-D715\_MontgomeryCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Montgomery County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Montgomery County.

**Activity Description:**

Montgomery County t shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Subrecipient's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-008-D725\_FayetteCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/06/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted

% of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and

# of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted

# of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



# of floodplain design standards updated

# of resilience planning recommendations implemented

# of public education meetings

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of planning studies and initiatives completed

# of persons at resilience meetings

# of local laws passed

# of entities at resilience meetings

# of ecological actions identified

# of plans adopted

# of resilience plans created

# jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances

# of climate action plans completed

# of water management/flood plans completed

# of water management/flood maps updated

# of mitigation plans completed

# of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency

# of infrastructure design standards updated

# of energy plans completed

# of disaster recovery plans completed

# of communities with standards exceeding NFIP

# of community engagement meetings/events

# of Plans or Planning Products 1

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Fayette, County of	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

## Location Description:

Planning studies project shall take place within Fayette County.

## Activity Description:

Fayette County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-013-D786\_HGACL  
**Activity Title:** LibertyCounty Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/09/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 50,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 50,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Liberty County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Liberty County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-014-D794\_ColoradoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,480.00	\$ 90,480.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,480.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,480.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,480.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Colorado, County of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,480.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Colorado County.

**Activity Description:**

Colorado County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Colorado County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-016-D811\_HGACAngleton

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 50,750.51	\$ 50,750.51
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 50,750.51</u>	<u>\$ 50,750.51</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 50,750.51	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 50,750.51

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in the City of Angleton.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council, the City of Angleton, shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Houston-Galveston Area Council's, the City of Angleton, activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-019-D846\_CalhounCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/28/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 95,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 95,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CALHOUN COUNTY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 95,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Calhoun County.

**Activity Description:**

Calhoun County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Calhoun County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-020-D847\_NewtonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 35,661.00	\$ 35,661.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 35,661.00</u>	<u>\$ 35,661.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 35,661.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Newton County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 35,661.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Newton County.

**Activity Description:**

Newton County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Newton County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-021-D859\_ChambersCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Chambers County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Chambers County.

**Activity Description:**

Chambers County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Chambers County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-022-D868\_HaysCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

03/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Hays County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Hays County.

**Activity Description:**

Hays County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Hays County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-024-D906\_NuecesCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/02/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Nueces County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Nueces County.

**Activity Description:**

Nueces County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Nueces County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-027-D983\_GalvestonWharves

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 48,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 48,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 48,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Galveston Wharves, The

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 48,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Galveston County.

**Activity Description:**

Galveston Wharves shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Galveston Wharves's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-029-D985\_TravisCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/12/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 33,703.13	\$ 33,703.13
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 33,703.13</u>	<u>\$ 33,703.13</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 33,703.13	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Travis County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 33,703.13

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Travis County.

**Activity Description:**

Travis County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Travis County's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-031-D993\_LaVilla**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/15/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Villa.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Villa shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of La Villa activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-032-E001\_GalvestonCountyWCID  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/22/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 95,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 95,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 95,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1.

**Activity Description:**

Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1 shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1 activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-033-E029\_PolkCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Polk County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Polk County.

**Activity Description:**

Polk County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Polk County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-036-E268\_SanJacintoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/07/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,480.00	\$ 90,480.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,480.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,480.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,480.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

San Jacinto County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,480.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within San Jacinto County.

**Activity Description:**

San Jacinto County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. San Jacinto County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-044-E437\_Baytown**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 75,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Baytown.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Baytown shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Baytown activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-053-E473\_FortBendCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Fort Bend County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Fort Bend County.

**Activity Description:**

Fort Bend County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Fort Bend County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-073-E794\_Weslaco**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/30/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 52,500.00	\$ 52,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 52,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 52,500.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 52,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Weslaco.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Weslaco shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Eastland County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-075-E800\_TexasCity

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/30/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Texas City.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Texas City shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Texas City activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-077-E919\_AransasCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Aransas, County Of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in Aransas County.

**Activity Description:**

Aransas County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and submit to the GLO, as well as the Texas Department of Emergency Management (TDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for review and approval. The County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-080-E974\_HidalgoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

03/04/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Hidalgo County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Hidalgo County.

**Activity Description:**

Hidalgo County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. McLennan County activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN  
**Activity Title:** HMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,200,000.00	\$ 3,200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 3,200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,200,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 3,200,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:**

None

**Activity Attributes:**

None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-002-D503\_BastropCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

05/27/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 21,375.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 21,375.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 21,375.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted

% of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and

# of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted

# of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



# of floodplain design standards updated

# of resilience planning recommendations implemented

# of public education meetings

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of planning studies and initiatives completed

# of persons at resilience meetings

# of local laws passed

# of entities at resilience meetings

# of ecological actions identified

# of plans adopted

# of resilience plans created

# jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances

# of climate action plans completed

# of water management/flood plans completed

# of water management/flood maps updated

# of mitigation plans completed

# of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency

# of infrastructure design standards updated

# of energy plans completed

# of disaster recovery plans completed

# of communities with standards exceeding NFIP

# of community engagement meetings/events

# of Plans or Planning Products

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

1

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Bastrop County

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 21,375.00

## Location Description:

Planning studies project shall take place within Bastrop County.

## Activity Description:

Bastrop County, as an awardee under a separate TDEM/FEMA grant program for the update of Bastrop County's HMP, is applying to LHMPP for the reimbursement of any HMP related costs not previously awarded or funded under the separate TDEM/FEMA grant program.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-003-D508\_BeeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

05/27/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted

% of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and

# of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted

# of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



# of floodplain design standards updated

# of resilience planning recommendations implemented

# of public education meetings

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of planning studies and initiatives completed

# of persons at resilience meetings

# of local laws passed

# of entities at resilience meetings

# of ecological actions identified

# of plans adopted

# of resilience plans created

# jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances

# of climate action plans completed

# of water management/flood plans completed

# of water management/flood maps updated

# of mitigation plans completed

# of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency

# of infrastructure design standards updated

# of energy plans completed

# of disaster recovery plans completed

# of communities with standards exceeding NFIP

# of community engagement meetings/events

# of Plans or Planning Products 1

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bee, County of	Local Government	\$ 80,000.00

## Location Description:

Planning studies project shall take place within Bee County.

## Activity Description:

Bee County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Bee County's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-004-D573\_SanPerlita

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

San Perlita

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of San Perlita.

**Activity Description:**

The City of San Perlita shall develop a HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Subrecipient's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-005-D662\_BlancoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/18/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,750.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,750.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

BLANCO, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 80,750.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Blanco County.

**Activity Description:**

Blanco County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Blanco County's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-007-D717\_GrandPrairie

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

10/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,235.42	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 48,235.42</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 48,235.42	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

GRAND PRAIRIE, CITY OF (INC)

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 48,235.42

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Grand Prairie.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Grand Prairie shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Grand Prairie's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-009-D779\_WichitaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

WICHITA, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Wichita County.

**Activity Description:**

Wichita County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Wichita County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-010-D780\_KlebergCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/05/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 75,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

KLEBERG COUNTY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 75,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Kleberg County.

**Activity Description:**

Kleberg County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-011-D781\_WillacyCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

11/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Willacy County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Willacy County.

**Activity Description:**

Willacy County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Willacy County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-012-D785\_BanderaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

BANDERA, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Bandera County.

**Activity Description:**

Bandera County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-015-D808\_HGACWalkerCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/05/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 54,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 54,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 54,000.00
HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL, THE	Local Government	\$ 54,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Walker County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Walker County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-017-D819\_HGACAustinCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 51,250.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 51,250.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 51,250.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 51,250.00

## Location Description:

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Austin County.

## Activity Description:

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Austin County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-018-D842\_AndersonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 85,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 85,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

ANDERSON, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 85,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Anderson County.

**Activity Description:**

Anderson County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Anderson County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-023-D898\_MarionCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/30/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 75,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Marion County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 75,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Marion County.

**Activity Description:**

Marion County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Marion County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-025-D917\_CoryellCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

03/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Coryell County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Coryell County.

**Activity Description:**

Coryell County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Coryell County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-026-D970\_GoliadCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

04/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 88,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 88,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 88,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Goliad, County of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 88,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Goliad County.

**Activity Description:**

Goliad County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Goliad County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-028-D984\_GuadalupeBlancoRiver  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/26/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority.

**Activity Description:**

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-030-D992\_HoustonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,437.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 37,437.50</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 37,437.50	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Houston County

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 37,437.50

## Location Description:

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston County.

## Activity Description:

Houston County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Houston County's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-034-E116\_GreggCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Gregg County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Gregg County.

**Activity Description:**

Gregg County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Gregg County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-035-E119\_SabineCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Sabine County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 80,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Sabine County.

**Activity Description:**

Sabine County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Sabine County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-037-E301\_LavacaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/08/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Lavaca, County Of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Lavaca County.

**Activity Description:**

Lavaca County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Lavaca County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-038-E302\_CookeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/14/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

COOKE COUNTY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Cooke County.

**Activity Description:**

Cooke County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Cooke County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-039-E343\_LeeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

10/25/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Lee, County of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Lee County.

**Activity Description:**

Lee County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Lee County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-040-E344\_MilamCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

10/27/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 78,650.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 78,650.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 78,650.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Milam County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 78,650.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Milam County.

**Activity Description:**

Milam County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Milam County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-042-E409\_SmithCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Smith County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Smith County.

**Activity Description:**

Smith County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Smith County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-043-E436\_WallerCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/23/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Waller County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Waller County.

**Activity Description:**

Waller County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-045-E441\_Alice

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,750.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,750.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alice.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alice shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Alice activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-046-E444\_SPAGLynnCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

SOUTH PLAINS ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENTS

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the South Plains Association of Governments - Lynn County.

**Activity Description:**

South Plains Association of Governments shall develop the HMP for Lynn County and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. South Plains Association of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-047-E447\_SPAGDickensCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

SOUTH PLAINS ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENTS

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Dickens County.

**Activity Description:**

South Plains Association of Governments for Dickens County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. South Plains Association of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-048-E448\_SPAGGarzaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/19/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

SOUTH PLAINS ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the South Plains Association of Governments - Garza County.

**Activity Description:**

South Plains Association of Governments shall develop the HMP for Garza County and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. South Plains Association of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-050-E466\_GonzalesCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Gonzales County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Gonzales County.

**Activity Description:**

Gonzales County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Gonzales County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-051-E468\_WilsonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

COUNTY OF WILSON

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 80,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Wilson County.

**Activity Description:**

Wilson County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Wilson County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-052-E470\_WCTCOGBrownCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/30/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 98,582.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 98,582.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 98,582.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 98,582.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Brown County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Brown County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-054-E474\_DallasCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/22/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

COUNTY OF DALLAS

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Dallas County.

**Activity Description:**

Dallas County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Dallas County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-055-E476\_SanAugustineCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

San Augustine County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within San Augustine County.

**Activity Description:**

San Augustine County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. San Augustine County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-056-E491\_WCTCOGComancheCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 98,618.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 98,618.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 98,618.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 98,618.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Comanche County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Comanche County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments for Comanche County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-057-E496\_Premont**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Premont.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Premont shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Premont activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-058-E524\_WilliamsonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 76,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 76,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 76,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

WILLIAMSON, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 76,500.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Williamson County.

**Activity Description:**

Williamson County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Williamson County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-059-E525\_DuvalCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

04/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

DUVAL COUNTY FACILITY CORPORATION

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Duval County.

**Activity Description:**

Duval County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Duval County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-060-E623\_TarrantCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/10/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

TARRANT COUNTY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in Tarrant County.

**Activity Description:**

Tarrant County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and submit to the GLO, as well as the Texas Department of Emergency Management (TDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for review and approval. Tarrant County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-061-E644\_OrangeGrove

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 62,940.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 62,940.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 62,940.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Orange Grove

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 62,940.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Orange Grove.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Orange Grove shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Orange Grove activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-062-E647\_Taylor

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Taylor.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Taylor shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Taylor activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-063-E658\_LeonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Leon County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Leon County.

**Activity Description:**

Leon County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Leon County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-064-E691\_LimestoneCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/24/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 48,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 48,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

LIMESTONE COUNTY

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 48,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in Limestone County.

**Activity Description:**

Limestone County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and submit to the GLO, as well as the Texas Department of Emergency Management (TDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for review and approval. The County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-065-E715\_EastlandCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

EASTLAND, COUNTY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Eastland County.

**Activity Description:**

Eastland County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Eastland County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-066-E721\_WCTCOGCallahanCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
06/27/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,178.80	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,178.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,178.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 99,178.80

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Callahan County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Callahan County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and submit to the GLO, as well as the Texas Department of Emergency Management (TDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-067-E748\_WCTCOGJonesCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/26/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 98,424.91	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 98,424.91</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 98,424.91	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 98,424.91

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Jones County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Jones County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-068-E773\_WCTCOGThrockmortonCo  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
08/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,319.31	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,319.31</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,319.31	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 99,319.31

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Throckmorton County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Throckmorton County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-069-E774\_WCTCOGStephensCounty  
**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
08/15/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,466.80	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,466.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,466.80	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 99,466.80

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Stephens County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-070-E776\_WCTCOG  
**Activity Title:** ColemanCounty  
Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
08/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,423.60	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,423.60</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,423.60	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 99,423.60

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Coleman County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Coleman County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-071-E792\_Lufkin

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Lufkin.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Lufkin shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Eastland County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-072-E793\_WCTCOGFisherCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,038.51	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,038.51</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,038.51	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization****Organization Type****Proposed Budget**

WEST CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Local Government

\$ 99,038.51

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within West Central Texas Council of Governments - Fisher County.

**Activity Description:**

West Central Texas Council of Governments for Fisher County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. West Central Texas Council of Governments activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-074-E797\_TRA**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/30/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 99,985.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 99,985.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 99,985.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the Trinity River Authority of Texas.

**Activity Description:**

The Trinity River Authority of Texas shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Eastland County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-076-E912\_McLennanCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

COUNTY OF MC LENNAN

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within McLennan County.

**Activity Description:**

McLennan County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. McLennan County activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-078-E940\_CaldwellCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Caldwell, County of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Caldwell County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and submit to the GLO, as well as the Texas Department of Emergency Management (TDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for review and approval. The County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-079-E942\_TrinityCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/19/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Trinity County

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Trinity County.

**Activity Description:**

Trinity County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Trinity County activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:**

None

**Activity Attributes:**

None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-081-F061\_DeWittCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,550.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,550.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

COUNTY OF DEWITT

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 80,550.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within DeWitt County.

**Activity Description:**

DeWitt County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. DeWitt County activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN  
**Activity Title:** HMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 800,000.00	\$ 800,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 800,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 800,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 800,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 800,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:**

None

**Activity Attributes:**

None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

None

**Grantee Activity Number: SHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_21-125-000-C775\_TDEM**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

05/03/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,000,000.00	\$ 5,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u><b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b></u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

The TDEM planning study will span across the state of Texas.

**Activity Description:**

The GLO, in coordination with TDEM, will create a state wide Hazard Mitigation Plan to analyze ways in which to reduce the impact of future disasters. This project will be performed through four distinct processes: 1. State Hazard Mitigation Planning Process, 2. Statewide Hazard Data Collection and Analysis, 3. TDEM Mitigation Geospatial Infrastructure and Applications Project, and 4. Seismic Dam Risk Fragility Study.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /**      **0012 / Resilient Communities Program**

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PS  
**Activity Title:** RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Public Services and Information

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Services and Information

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 15,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Low- and Moderate-Income Public Services and Information - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-005-E141\_Wimberley**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Wimberley.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Wimberley shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Wimberley's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Wimberley shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-008-E144\_Ivanhoe

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Ivanhoe.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Ivanhoe shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Ivanhoe's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Ivanhoe shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-009-E145\_Creedmoor**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Creedmoor.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Creedmoor shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Creedmoor's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Creedmoor shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-018-E446\_LaVilla**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Villa.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Villa shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of La Villa's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of La Villa shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of La Villa shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of La Villa shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-019-E455\_Alamo**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/07/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/03/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 226,000.00	\$ 226,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 226,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 226,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 226,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alamo.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alamo shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Alamo's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Alamo shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-020-E456\_Palmview**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/02/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Palmview.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Palmview shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Palmview's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Palmview shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-025-E501\_ElCampo

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 206,588.00	\$ 206,588.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 206,588.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 206,588.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 206,588.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of El Campo.

**Activity Description:**

The City of El Campo shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of El Campo's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of El Campo shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-031-E561\_Weslaco**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 270,000.00	\$ 270,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 270,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 270,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 270,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies shall take place in the City of Weslaco.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Weslaco shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Weslaco's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances.

The City of Weslaco shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012.

The City of Weslaco shall develop and adopt one or more Zoning Ordinance(s), or enact an equivalent enforcing regulation(s) or code provision(s), supporting the adoption of a Land Use Plan and/or a Comprehensive Plan drafted within the five (5) year period preceding the submission date of the Grant Application.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-032-E562\_Coldspring**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning study shall take place in the City of Coldspring.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Coldspring shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide.

The City of Coldspring shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-033-E563\_Sinton**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Sinton.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Sinton shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Tioga's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Tioga shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-034-E603\_Granjeno**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/29/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 240,000.00	\$ 240,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 240,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 240,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 240,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Granjeno.

**Activity Description:****Building Codes**

The City of Granjeno shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code 2012.

**Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance**

The City of Granjeno shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. Each Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance developed and adopted must mandate construction at least two (2) feet above base flood elevation (BFE), as determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

**Comprehensive Plan**

The City of Granjeno shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies:

- Identification of local hazard risk(s), aligning with the local hazard mitigation plan, if one exists.
- Population study providing an estimate of the current population and projection for population increase over the next 20 years.
- Housing study describing the composition of the existing housing stock and a projection for the number of future housing units needed ten years from the date of the plan, including the composition of said units.
- Land Use Plan or study that formalizes long-term community goals into governing policies describing the land use of every parcel within the jurisdiction and including a future land use map that accounts for future population changes.
- Infrastructure study that describes the water, wastewater, drainage, and streets systems, including length, width, materials, and condition or age (if available), as well as a capital improvement plan with proposed prioritized improvements to those systems.
- Additional studies (e.g., environmental, economic, etc.) may also be included.
- Zoning Ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s), to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-035-E632\_Clute**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 250,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Clute.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Clute shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), aligning with Subrecipient's local hazard mitigation plan, if one exists, population study, housing study, land Use Plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning Ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-037-E634\_Fayetteville**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

05/21/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Fayetteville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Fayetteville shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Fayetteville's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Fayetteville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-038-E663\_JerseyVillage**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/04/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 157,500.00	\$ 157,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 157,500.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 157,500.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 157,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies for the the City of Jersey Village planning project shall take place within the City of Jersey Village.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Jersey Village shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Jersey Village's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Jersey Village shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-039-E664\_Angleton**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/10/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 270,000.00	\$ 270,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 270,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 270,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 270,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Angleton.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Angleton shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that meet or exceed the requirements set forth in the 2012 International Residential Code.

The City of Angleton shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-052-E810\_BrooksideVillage

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 72,306.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF BROOKSIDE VILLAGE

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 72,306.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Brookside Village.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Brookside Village shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Brookside Village's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Brookside Village shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-056-E826\_Rosenberg**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/21/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 250,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Rosenberg.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Rosenberg shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-062-E892\_Columbus**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

11/18/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Columbus.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Columbus shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Columbus' planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Columbus shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-069-E969\_WestColumbia

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/29/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

West Columbia

### Organization Type

Unknown

### Proposed Budget

\$ 300,000.00

## Location Description:

Planning activities shall take place in the City of West Columbia.

## Activity Description:

The City of West Columbia shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-085-F055\_Nome**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



Nome

Local Government

\$ 200,000.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

The City of Nome shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-086-F057\_WestOrange**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of West Orange.

**Activity Description:**

The City of West Orange shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-090-F086\_Beaumont**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/24/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Beaumont.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Beaumont shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-091-F088\_Friendswood**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/24/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 250,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Friendswood.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Friendswood shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-105-F115\_LaGrange**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Grange.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Grange shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of La Grange's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of La Grange shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of La Grange shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN**  
**Activity Title: RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,340,000.00	\$ 2,340,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 2,340,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,340,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,340,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 2,340,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:**

None

**Activity Attributes:**

None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

None



**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_HMID\_UN\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PS  
**Activity Title:** RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID UN Public Services and Information

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Services and Information

**Project Number:**  
0012

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
Resilient Communities Program  
**Projected End Date:**  
07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 15,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Urgen Need Income Public Services and Information - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_LMI\_23-160-087-F058\_Mineola

**Activity Title:** Public Services

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Services and Information

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4685		2789	59.53
# of Cases closed				0.0
# of Cases opened				0.0



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

CITY OF MINEOLA

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 100,000.00

## Location Description:

Public Service activities shall take place in the City of Mineola.

## Activity Description:

The City of Mineola shall implement the following public service activities, Education & Outreach Activities, which includes the following. A description of the community resilience gaps that were addressed and must reference plans/studies identifying such gaps, a description of activities that were completed that must be education and outreach only, and a description of how the activities advanced community resilience.

This activity meets the low- and moderate-income national objective using City-wide ACS 2015 LMISD with the State Standardized Area Median Income (SMI) waiver applied.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

## Activity Supporting Documents:

### Document

MIT\_LMISD\_F058\_Mineola.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PS  
**Activity Title:** RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID  
LMI Public Services and Information

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Services and Information

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 15,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Low- and Moderate-Income Public Services and Information - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-001-E136\_CoryellCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/28/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Coryell County

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 300,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Coryell County.

**Activity Description:**

Coryell County's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Coryell County of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. Coryell County shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. Coryell County shall develop and adopt a Land Use Plan that formalizes long-term community goals into governing policies that determine future land use and the location and types of structures that may be built within a given jurisdictional area.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-002-E137\_Taylor

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Taylor.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Taylor shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Taylor's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Taylor shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-003-E138\_Smithville**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/06/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Smithville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Smithville shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Smithville's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Smithville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-004-E140\_Harlingen**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Harlingen shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Harlingen's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Harlingen shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-006-E142\_Martindale**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Martindale.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Martindale shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Martindale's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Martindale shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-007-E143\_Lexington**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/02/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Lexington.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Lexington shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Lexington's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Lexington shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-010-E214\_Hallettsville**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Hallettsville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hallettsville shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Hallettsville's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Hallettsville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-011-E269\_Edna**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 225,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 225,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 225,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Edna.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Edna shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Edna's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Edna shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-012-E306\_Caldwell

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 92,990.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 92,990.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 92,990.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Caldwell.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Caldwell shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Caldwell shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Caldwell shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of Caldwell shall develop and adopt one or more Zoning Ordinance(s), or enact an equivalent enforcing regulation(s) or code provision(s), supporting the adoption of a Land Use Plan and/or a Comprehensive Plan drafted within the five (5) year period preceding the submission date of the Grant Application.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-013-E307\_Buckholts**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the Town of Buckholts.

**Activity Description:**

The Town of Buckholts shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The Town of Buckholts's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The Town of Buckholts shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-014-E332\_Alvarado**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alvarado.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alvarado shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Alvarado's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Alvarado shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-015-E338\_LosFresnos

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 165,270.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 165,270.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 165,270.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Los Fresnos.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Los Fresnos shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Los Fresnos's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Los Fresnos shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-016-E341\_LaGrulla

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Grulla.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Grulla shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of La Grulla's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of La Grulla shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of La Grulla shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of La Grulla shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-017-E342\_Escobares**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/07/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Escobares.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Escobares shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Lyford's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Escobares shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Escobares shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of Escobares shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-021-E472\_BloomingGrove

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF BLOOMING GROVE

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 72,306.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Blooming Grove.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Blooming Grove shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Blooming Grove's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Blooming Grove shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-022-E497\_Primer

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 123,953.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 123,953.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 123,953.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Primera.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Primera shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Primera's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Primera shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-023-E499\_Calvert**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Calvert.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Calvert shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Calvert's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Calvert shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-024-E500\_Kemp**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/22/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Kemp.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Kemp shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Kemp's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Kemp shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-026-E502\_Lyford

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 240,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 240,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 240,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Lyford.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Lyford shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide.

The City of Lyford's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Lyford shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012.

The City of Lyford shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of Lyford shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-027-E515\_Tioga**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Tioga.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Tioga shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Tioga's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Tioga shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-028-E516\_Muenster**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/12/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Munster.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Munster shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Munster's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Munster shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-029-E544\_VanAlstyne**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Van Alstyne.

**Activity Description:**

The City of VanAlstyne shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Van Alstyne's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Van Alstyne shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-030-E547\_SanBenito**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/05/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 250,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of San Benito.

**Activity Description:**

The City of San Benito shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Tioga's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Tioga shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-036-E633\_Pottsboro

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/10/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Pottsboro.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Pottsboro shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risks that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-040-E682\_Yoakum

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Yoakum.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Yoakum shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Yoakum's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Yoakum shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-041-E692\_Anderson**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

06/27/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Anderson.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Anderson shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies may be included , and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-042-E725\_MountEnterprise

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/09/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 150,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 150,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Mount Enterprise, City of

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 150,000.00

## Location Description:

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Mount Enterprise.

## Activity Description:

The City of Mount Enterprise shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-043-E727\_Alvord**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

07/18/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alvord.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alvord shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Alvord's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Alvord shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-044-E733\_WillsPoint**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

08/14/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Wills Point.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Wills Point shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Wills Point's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Wills Point shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-045-E749\_Cisco**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

08/16/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Cisco.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Cisco shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Cisco's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Cisco shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-046-E750\_Mexia**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/11/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 280,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 280,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 280,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



CITY OF MEXIA	Local Government	\$ 0.00
CITY OF MEXIA	Local Government	\$ 280,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Mexia.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Mexia shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Mexia's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Mexia shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-047-E751\_Huntsville**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/23/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Huntsville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Huntsville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-048-E780\_SulphurSprings

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

08/16/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 250,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

CITY OF SULPHUR SPRINGS

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 250,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Sulphur Springs.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Sulphur Springs shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Sulphur Spring's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Sulphur Springs shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-049-E801\_Garrett**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/20/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Garrett.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Garrett shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-050-E804\_Reklaw**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Reklaw.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Reklaw shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Reklaw's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Reklaw shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-051-E805\_Wolfforth**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/24/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 220,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Wolfforth.

**Activity Description:**

Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance

The City of Wolfforth shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters.

Comprehensive Plan

The City of Wolfforth shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-053-E819\_Winnsboro

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/19/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 220,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Winnsboro.

**Activity Description:**

Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance

The City of Winnsboro shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms.

Comprehensive Plan

The City of Winnsboro shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-054-E820\_Cuero**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/18/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Cuero.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Cuero shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-055-E821\_Malakoff

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Planned

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Malakoff.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Malakoff shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-057-E827\_Nash**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/02/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Nash.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Nash shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Nash's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Nash shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-058-E840\_Navasota**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/02/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2928

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Navasota.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Navasota shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Navasota's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Navasota shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-059-E845\_Madisonville**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/30/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Madisonville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Madisonville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-060-E846\_Palestine**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 220,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Palestine.

**Activity Description:**

Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance

The City of Palestine shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters.

Comprehensive Plan

The City of Palestine shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-061-E856\_Quitman

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/09/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 162,750.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 162,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 162,750.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Quitman.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Quitman shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-063-E905\_Kenedy

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

11/25/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Kenedy.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Kenedy shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-064-E920\_Raymondville

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/02/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 220,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 220,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 220,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Raymondville

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 220,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Raymondville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Raymondville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT**Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-065-E941\_Denison

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 220,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Denison.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Denison shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Denison' planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Denison shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Denison shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-066-E948\_Ovilla**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/23/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Ovilla.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Ovilla shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-067-E951\_FrioCounty**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/29/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 220,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 220,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in Frio County.

**Activity Description:**

Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance

Frio County shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms.

Land Use Plan

Frio County shall develop and adopt a Land Use Plan that determine future land use and the location and structures that may be built within a given jurisdictional area. The Land Use Plan shall contain, at a minimum: an integration of relevant portions of an applicable local hazard mitigation plan, if one exists; identification of local hazard risks; explanation of how the plan mitigates identified risks; additional studies may also be included; and zoning ordinance(s) or equivalent regulations or code provisions to support the adoption of the Land Use Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-068-E954\_Cooper**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

01/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Cooper.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Cooper shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-070-E975\_HughesSprings

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/06/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 165,270.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 165,270.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 165,270.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Hughes Springs

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 165,270.00

## Location Description:

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Hughes Springs.

## Activity Description:

The City of Hughes Springs shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-071-E980\_Athens**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/03/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Athens.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Athens shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-072-F014\_LagunaVista**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/22/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the Town of Laguna Vista.

**Activity Description:**

The Town of Laguna Vista shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The Town of Laguna Vista's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The Town of Laguna Vista shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The Town of Laguna Vista shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-074-F019\_Blanco**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Blanco

**Activity Description:**

The City of Blanco shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-076-F027\_ArcherCity**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/10/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Archer City.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Archer City shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-077-F028\_Electra

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Electra.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Electra shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-078-F031\_Italy**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/13/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

The City of Italy shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-079-F033\_RioHondo**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/02/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 165,270.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 165,270.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 165,270.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Rio Hondo.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Rio Hondo shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-080-F045\_Premont**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Premont.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Premont shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-081-F049\_Kilgore**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/24/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Kilgore.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Kilgore shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters.

The City of Kilgore shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-082-F051\_Hearne

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/13/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Hearne.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hearne shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-083-F052\_Southmayd**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Southmayd.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Southmayd shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Southmayd's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Southmayd shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Southmayd shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-084-F054\_Trinidad**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Trinidad.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Trinidad shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-087-F058\_Mineola**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/14/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<b><u>\$ 200,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 200,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Mineola.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Mineola shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-088-F059\_Alto**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/17/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 144,612.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 144,612.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 144,612.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alto.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alto shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Alto's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Alto shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Alto shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-089-F068\_Hillsboro**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Hillsboro.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hillsboro shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-093-F090\_Kaufman

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 299,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 299,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 299,500.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Kaufman.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Kaufman shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Kaufman's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Kaufman shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Kaufman shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-094-F091\_Grandview**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/01/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Grandview.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Grandview shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Grandview's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Grandview shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Grandview shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-095-F094\_Hempstead**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 247,906.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 247,906.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 247,906.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Hempstead.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hempstead shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Hempstead's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Hempstead shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Hempstead shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-096-F096\_Graham

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Graham.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Graham shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Graham's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Graham shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Graham shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-098-F098\_Bowie**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/24/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning activities shall take place in the City of Bowie.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Bowie shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s) that align with the City's local hazard mitigation plan (if one exists), a population study, a housing study, a land use plan, an infrastructure study, additional studies (e.g. environmental, economic, etc.) may be included, and zoning ordinances or similar to support the adoption of the Comprehensive Plan.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-099-F099\_Palmer

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

03/28/0025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Palmer.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Palmer shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Palmer's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Palmer shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Palmer shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-100-F100\_Springtown**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/10/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Springtown.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Springtown shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Springtown's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Springtown shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Springtown shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-101-F101\_GunBarrel**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/08/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Gun Barrel.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Gun Barrel shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Gun Barrel's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Gun Barrel shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Gun Barrel shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-103-F106\_WhiteOak**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/09/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of White Oak.

**Activity Description:**

The City of White Oak shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of White Oak's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of White Oak shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of White Oak shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-106-F116\_HoneyGrove**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

04/07/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2029

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 72,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Honey Grove.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Honey Grove shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Honey Grove's planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Honey Grove shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Honey Grove shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PLAN  
**Activity Title:** RCP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 600,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 600,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

### Organization Type

State Agency

### Proposed Budget

\$ 600,000.00

## Location Description:

## Activity Description:

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Planning and Capacity Building - see associated activities for full list of activities.

## Environmental Assessment:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_UN\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_PS  
**Activity Title:** RMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID UN Public Services and Information

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Services and Information

**Project Number:**  
0012

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
Resilient Communities Program  
**Projected End Date:**  
07/12/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 15,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:****Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 15,000.00

**Location Description:****Activity Description:**

Resilient Communities Program (RCP) Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID Urgent Need Income Public Services and Information - see associated activities for full list of activities.

**Environmental Assessment:****Environmental Reviews:** None**Activity Attributes:** None**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0014 / Harris County Mitigation Method of Distribution**

**Grantee Activity Number: HCMOD\_HMID\_LMI\_22-129-000-D405\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0014

**Projected Start Date:**

09/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Harris County Mitigation Method of

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 160,695,989.00	\$ 160,695,989.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b>\$ 160,695,989.00</b>	<b>\$ 160,695,989.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 160,695,989.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	12017		7783	64.77
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored

# cubic feet of stormwater storage added

# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites

# acres of newly added or improved green space

# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level

# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities

# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events

# of green infrastructure projects constructed

# of acres green infrastructure created

% reduction of water surface elevation level

% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows

% reduction in loss of service

% reduction in energy costs

% increase in pumping capacity

% increase in number of acres converted to open space

% increase in groundwater infiltration

% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding

% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event

% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event

% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of

% decrease in area inundated by flooding

% decrease in affluent discharged

% reduction in emergency maintenance costs

# of water control structures repaired/replaced

# of pump stations repaired/replaced

# of linear feet of stream restored

# of containment systems constructed

# of brownfield acres converted to wetland

# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping

# of acres of native vegetation planted

# of residents protected from future flooding

# of properties protected from future flooding

# of acres green space preserved

# of acres green space created

# of vacant lots repurposed

# occupied structures in floodplain

# linear feet of streams restored

# acres of wetlands created



\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 129900

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 5

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Harris, County	Local Government	\$ 160,695,989.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Pine Trails Subdivision Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Harris County at Pine Trails Detention Basins 1 and 2, and Pine Trails Drainage Improvement Sites Phases 1 through 6.

Construction for the North Forest Subdivision Drainage Improvements project shall in Harris County at North Forest Drainage Improvements and at the North Forest Detention Pond.

Construction for the Ralston Acres Subdivision project shall take place in Harris County at the North Detention Pond, South Detention Pond, John Ralston Road, and Ralston Acres.

Construction for the Barwood Subdivision Drainage Improvements project whall take place in Harris County at the Barwood Subdivision from the intersection of Barrow Lane and Advance Drive to the intersection of Channel E132-00-00 and Pantano Drive, and along Barwood Aste Lane.

Construction for the Tower Oaks Meadows Subdivision Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Harris County at the Tower Oaks Meadows Subdivision from northwest of the intersection of Marrs Dr and Dakar Dr to the eastern end of Dakar Drive and the intersection of Foxboro Dr and Channel 132-00-00.

### Activity Description:

1. Harris County shall construct two stormwater detention ponds and improve existing drainage system for the Pine Trails Subdivision Improvements project. Construction for detention basins will include excavation, concrete slop paving, pilot channel, headwall and interceptor structions, and access road. Drainage system construction shall include installing reinforced concrete pipes and boxes, junction boxes, manholes, inlets, and associated pavement grading and repair. Harris County shall complete all associated appurtenances.

Harris County shall construct a detention basin and install drainage improvements to include cross sloping of roadways and sidewalks, replacement and upsizing of storm sewer reinforced concrete pipes and boxes installing inlets, junction boxes, and manholes. Construction of detention basin shall include excavation, inflow and outflow pipes, concrete slab and access path, and completion of all associated appurtenances for the North Forest Subdivision Drainage Improvements project.

Harris County shall construct two detention basins and install drainage improvements which include, re-sloping roadways, ditch regrading, cross culvert, outfalls, culvert and driveway replacement, junction boxes, manholes, and inlets along with a closed sewer system and shall complete all associated appurtenances for the Ralston Acres Subdivision project.

Harris County shall construct drainage improvements including replacing and upsizing existing storm sewers; installing box culverts, drainage inlets, and junction boxes; and completing all associated appurtenances for the Barwood Subdivision Drainage Improvements project.

Harris County shall install drainage improvements including installation of a storm sewer system; regrading of roadside ditches, roadways, and sidewalks; and completing associated appurtenances for the Tower Oaks Meadows Subdivision Drainage Improvements project.

2. This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of the following projects into one total reportable area: Pine Trails Subdivision Drainage Improvements, North Forest Subdivision Drainage Improvements, Ralston Acres Subdivision, Barwood Subdivision Drainage Improvements, and Tower Oaks Meadows Subdivision Drainage Improvements projects. The projected beneficiaries in the Measure tab represent the "Total Number of Persons" to benefit from all projects' service areas.

3. This activity meets the low- to moderate-income national objective using Census Tract and Block Group ACS 2015 LMISD for all projects.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D405\_HarrisCo\_LMI\_FD.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HCMOD\_HMID\_UN\_22-129-000-D405\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0014

**Projected Start Date:**

09/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Harris County Mitigation Method of

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,636,185.00	\$ 5,636,185.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total:	<b><u>\$ 5,636,185.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,636,185.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,636,185.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	322		87	27.02
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



# acres of wetlands created

\$ estimated flood loss avoidance

# of linear feet of trails constructed

# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 16275

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Harris, County	Local Government	\$ 5,636,185.00

### Location Description:

Construction for the Dowdell Woods Subdivision project shall take place in Harris County at William Dowdell Dr., Ramona Dr., and Jefferson Oaks.

Construction for the Cypress Creek Estates Drainage Improvements project shall take place in Harris County at the Cypress Creek Estates subdivision.

### Activity Description:

1. Harris County shall install drainage improvements with an outfall into Cypress Creek which includes construction of a supplemental storm water system with reinforced concrete sewer trunk line, inlets, and manholes; regrading roadside ditches; sloping asphalt roadways; installation of driveway culverts; and completion of all associated appurtenances for the Dowdell Woods Subdivision project.

Harris County shall construct drainage improvements including ditch regrading, installation of RCP storm sewer trunk line, inlets, manholes, driveway culverts, roadway improvements with outfalls into Cypress Creek, and completion of all associated appurtenances for the Cypress Creek Estates Drainage Improvements project.

2. This activity consolidates the distinct service areas of the all listed projects into one total reportable area. The projected beneficiaries in the Measures tab represent the "Total Number of Perons" to benefit.

3. This activity meets the urgent need income national objective using surveys.  
Please see the documents tab for the source data of the service area.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D405\_HarrisCo\_UN\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HCPLAN\_HMID\_NA\_22-129-000-D405**

**Activity Title: Harris County Planning MOD**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0014

**Projected Start Date:**

09/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Harris County Mitigation Method of

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,500,000.00	\$ 37,500,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 37,500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 37,500,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 37,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

**Low**

**Mod**

**Low/Mod%**

0.0

**LMI%:**



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Harris, County

### Organization Type

Local Government

### Proposed Budget

\$ 37,500,000.00

## Location Description:

Planning studies will take place throughout Harris County, focusing on areas that will benefit the most impacted and distressed areas and mitigate from future disasters.

## Activity Description:

Harris County will offer a county-level CDBG-MIT (MIT) Infrastructure Program and develop a Method of Distribution ("MOD") and Planning studies to encourage the prioritization of regional investments with regional impacts in risk reduction posed by hurricanes, tropical storms and depressions, flooding, wind and other hazards to develop disaster-resistant Infrastructure; upgrading of water, sewer, solid waste, communications, energy, transportation, health and medical, and other public Infrastructure to address specific identified risks; financing multi-use Infrastructure; and green or natural mitigation Infrastructure development.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # /** 9999 / Restricted Balance

**Grantee Activity Number:** 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-008-D206\_Newton\_F&D-03182022161558

**Activity Title:** Flood and Drainage

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

9999

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Title:**

Restricted Balance

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
	1890		1000	52.91

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

# of Multifamily Units

Total



# of Housing Units	
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of public facilities	1

LMI%:	56.56
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton	Local Government	\$ 0.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Newton at Inline Detention Storage Basin.

### Activity Description:

City of Newton shall construct a Storage Basin to include land acquisition and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-018-D220  
\_NewtonCounty\_SI-03182022172731

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

9999

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Title:**

Restricted Balance

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4168		2506	60.12
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of public facilities	7

LMI%:	59.92
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton County	Local Government	\$ 0.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Newton County at Bridge 1-7.

### Activity Description:

Newton County shall replace bridges and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-008-D236\_Seguin\_SI-03182022180901

**Activity Title:** Street Improvements

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

9999

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Title:**

Restricted Balance

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
	25520		13720	53.76

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	Total
	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	950
# of public facilities	4

LMI%:	49.25
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SEGUIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 0.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Seguin at Walnut Branch Bridge Site 4, Walnut Branch Bridge Site 5, Mays Creek Bridge Deck Site 1, Mays Creek Street Pavement Site 2, and Mays Creek Street Improvement Site 3.

### Activity Description:

City of Seguin shall replace undersize culvert structures with bridge decks and new road access and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-030-D271\_Iola\_SF-06242022110518

**Activity Title:** Sewer Facilities

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

9999

**Projected Start Date:**

12/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Title:**

Restricted Balance

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	379		227	59.89

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5900
# of public facilities	6

LMI%:	29.44
-------	-------

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Iola, City Of	Local Government	\$ 0.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Iola at Sewer Public Facilities Run #1-28, Lift Station No. 1-5, Sewer Public Facilities Force Main Run # 1-4, and City Wastewater Treatment Plant.

### Activity Description:

The City of Iola shall install a central wastewater collection and treatment system for the city and complete all associated appurtenances. For the sewer run areas, this includes all public service connections, manholes, private sewer lines, and OSSF mitigations. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

## Action Plan History

Version	Date
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#15	01/30/2025
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#14	10/28/2024
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#13	07/30/2024
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#12	04/30/2024
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#11	01/29/2024
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#10	10/18/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#9	07/27/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#8	04/27/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#7	01/27/2023



P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#6	10/31/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#5	07/29/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#4	04/29/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#3	01/28/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#2	10/29/2021
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#1	02/05/2021

